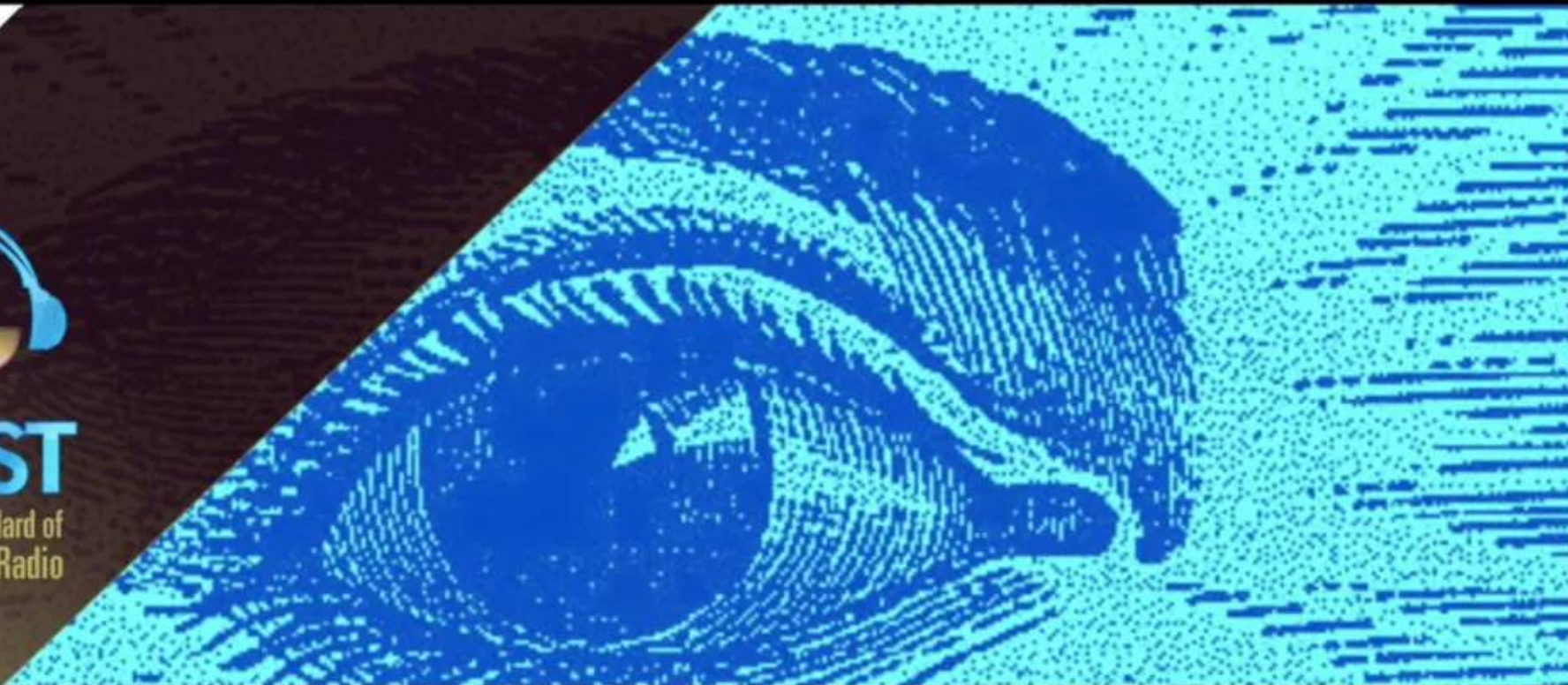


06/23/13



RON JAMES

1  
00:00:24,910 --> 00:00:18,990

[Music]

2  
00:00:29,040 --> 00:00:24,920

you're in the para cast the gold

3  
00:00:35,200 --> 00:00:29,050

standard of paranormal radio now here's

4  
00:00:37,420 --> 00:00:35,210

Gina Steinberg with Gina and Chris

5  
00:00:41,170 --> 00:00:37,430

you're back on the power cast but Chris

6  
00:00:43,480 --> 00:00:41,180

is a remote person today and not because

7  
00:00:46,630 --> 00:00:43,490

of his personality being remote it's

8  
00:00:48,310 --> 00:00:46,640

because he is not at his studio in

9  
00:00:50,020 --> 00:00:48,320

Arizona right now you're in California

10  
00:00:52,510 --> 00:00:50,030

sunny California

11  
00:00:54,880 --> 00:00:52,520

yeah real sunny what you should see my

12  
00:00:57,850 --> 00:00:54,890

face gene I got burnt out on the water

13  
00:01:01,569 --> 00:00:57,860

oh my goodness we went out on Ron's boat

14

00:01:04,479 --> 00:01:01,579

and I just didn't realize how strong the

15

00:01:07,780 --> 00:01:04,489

Sun was bouncing off the ocean you know

16

00:01:10,120 --> 00:01:07,790

the cloudless sky and man did I get a

17

00:01:12,460 --> 00:01:10,130

sunburn now I'm all peeling I'm trying

18

00:01:14,559 --> 00:01:12,470

not to peel on his desk hey this is your

19

00:01:17,230 --> 00:01:14,569

as yet unannounced guest but I have an

20

00:01:18,160 --> 00:01:17,240

urgent question if Chris is remote and I

21

00:01:23,139 --> 00:01:18,170

can see him

22

00:01:26,529 --> 00:01:23,149

does that mean I'm remote viewing ladies

23

00:01:27,879 --> 00:01:26,539

and gentlemen that's Ron James and he is

24

00:01:30,279 --> 00:01:27,889

something or other we haven't really

25

00:01:32,709 --> 00:01:30,289

identified him yet but he sometimes is

26

00:01:35,440 --> 00:01:32,719

known as a conscious media producer

27

00:01:40,870 --> 00:01:35,450

sometimes right other times we call him

28

00:01:43,120 --> 00:01:40,880

an unconscious media producer I think

29

00:01:44,889 --> 00:01:43,130

more people have said that yeah or more

30

00:01:46,660 --> 00:01:44,899

people want you to be unconscious but

31

00:01:49,120 --> 00:01:46,670

then yeah you'd be just like the US

32

00:01:51,459 --> 00:01:49,130

Congress where most people think the US

33

00:01:55,029 --> 00:01:51,469

Congress is unconscious or should be

34

00:01:57,519 --> 00:01:55,039

lured rendered unconscious maybe oh well

35

00:02:00,519 --> 00:01:57,529

you know they're too busy passing bills

36

00:02:02,230 --> 00:02:00,529

that don't do anything yeah we know I

37

00:02:04,330 --> 00:02:02,240

get into politics though because we

38

00:02:07,209 --> 00:02:04,340

never discussed politics on the power

39

00:02:09,820 --> 00:02:07,219

cast except of course this is once again

40

00:02:11,980 --> 00:02:09,830

our latest NSA edition because we know

41

00:02:14,320 --> 00:02:11,990

the NSA is watching and listening to us

42

00:02:17,020 --> 00:02:14,330

even though this is only an audio hookup

43

00:02:19,390 --> 00:02:17,030

they secretly turn on the cameras from

44

00:02:22,510 --> 00:02:19,400

their computers but seriously speaking

45

00:02:24,490 --> 00:02:22,520

want to talk over a few things here

46

00:02:27,070 --> 00:02:24,500

and one of the issues that we always

47

00:02:28,960 --> 00:02:27,080

raised here is how people get interested

48

00:02:30,580 --> 00:02:28,970

in the paranormal and I've long

49

00:02:33,820 --> 00:02:30,590

maintained that I've really never had

50

00:02:36,190 --> 00:02:33,830

any paranormal experiences but I guess

51  
00:02:36,820 --> 00:02:36,200  
that's only semi true I'll give you an

52  
00:02:42,400 --> 00:02:36,830  
example

53  
00:02:43,630 --> 00:02:42,410  
back in the 1970s early 1970s my first

54  
00:02:46,360 --> 00:02:43,640  
wife and I are together

55  
00:02:48,400 --> 00:02:46,370  
her name's Geneva Hagen now and you've

56  
00:02:50,710 --> 00:02:48,410  
heard around the show and she wakes you

57  
00:02:52,210 --> 00:02:50,720  
up one night and says I just saw a water

58  
00:02:56,230 --> 00:02:52,220  
elemental you know what a water

59  
00:02:57,910 --> 00:02:56,240  
elemental is Chris he's swimming yes I

60  
00:03:00,790 --> 00:02:57,920  
do know what a water elemental is Jeanne

61  
00:03:02,680 --> 00:03:00,800  
okay so I saw something in the distance

62  
00:03:03,700 --> 00:03:02,690  
I didn't have my glasses on or my

63  
00:03:06,880 --> 00:03:03,710

contact lenses

64

00:03:09,040 --> 00:03:06,890

so I said okay that's experience number

65

00:03:11,290 --> 00:03:09,050

one experience number two we did see a

66

00:03:13,900 --> 00:03:11,300

light in the sky that made a couple of

67

00:03:15,430 --> 00:03:13,910

rapid manoeuvres before it disappeared

68

00:03:18,730 --> 00:03:15,440

that's back in the late 60s

69

00:03:20,800 --> 00:03:18,740

it's my one and only UFO sighting if it

70

00:03:23,410 --> 00:03:20,810

doesn't sound very detailed that's all

71

00:03:27,070 --> 00:03:23,420

it is a white mist on you maybe what you

72

00:03:30,310 --> 00:03:27,080

saw in the water was at kelpy or

73

00:03:32,160 --> 00:03:30,320

possibly a Mersenne on the Discovery

74

00:03:35,290 --> 00:03:32,170

Channel they had mermaid the body

75

00:03:37,090 --> 00:03:35,300

discovered and it was a whole docudrama

76

00:03:40,270 --> 00:03:37,100

with fake people playing even faker

77

00:03:42,550 --> 00:03:40,280

people and they purported the existence

78

00:03:44,290 --> 00:03:42,560

of underwater skunk apes that are more

79

00:03:46,750 --> 00:03:44,300

elusive than Bigfoot and live in kelp

80

00:03:50,110 --> 00:03:46,760

forests deeper than anything in the

81

00:03:52,150 --> 00:03:50,120

state of New Mexico Wow it is a remote

82

00:03:54,580 --> 00:03:52,160

possibility that we have been shadowed

83

00:03:57,430 --> 00:03:54,590

in our evolutionary process by our

84

00:04:00,640 --> 00:03:57,440

aquatic tale-bearing but possibly

85

00:04:03,190 --> 00:04:00,650

breathable counterparts under the ocean

86

00:04:05,470 --> 00:04:03,200

yes I just wanted to what do they lay

87

00:04:08,080 --> 00:04:05,480

eggs and then the the male swims over

88

00:04:10,900 --> 00:04:08,090

the top and exude some sort of like

89

00:04:12,610 --> 00:04:10,910

sperm like no that would be fishy these

90

00:04:14,260 --> 00:04:12,620

are supposed to be underwater or skunk

91

00:04:15,040 --> 00:04:14,270

mammal things so even though they held

92

00:04:18,130 --> 00:04:15,050

its tails

93

00:04:20,860 --> 00:04:18,140

underwater big feet basically yeah they

94

00:04:22,840 --> 00:04:20,870

had this whole theory about how man at

95

00:04:24,220 --> 00:04:22,850

some point you know was fishing out on

96

00:04:25,630 --> 00:04:24,230

the ocean and everything in a bunch of

97

00:04:28,180 --> 00:04:25,640

them jumped in and never came back

98

00:04:30,370 --> 00:04:28,190

and then theoretically they both tails

99

00:04:31,780 --> 00:04:30,380

and fins and and now they're out there

100

00:04:33,070 --> 00:04:31,790

and the Navy knows about it they're

101  
00:04:34,840 --> 00:04:33,080  
trying to train them and use it as a

102  
00:04:35,309 --> 00:04:34,850  
super-secret weapon against Chinese

103  
00:04:37,990 --> 00:04:35,319  
nuclear

104  
00:04:39,430 --> 00:04:38,000  
submarine yeah in order for them to

105  
00:04:41,170 --> 00:04:39,440  
breed they would have to have genitalia

106  
00:04:43,420 --> 00:04:41,180  
and they all they have is a tangle so

107  
00:04:44,890 --> 00:04:43,430  
I'm confused I have a feeling that you

108  
00:04:47,020 --> 00:04:44,900  
know evolution came up with some clever

109  
00:04:48,790 --> 00:04:47,030  
way to put little thingies and thing

110  
00:04:51,999 --> 00:04:48,800  
it's in the little tail sections and

111  
00:04:53,890 --> 00:04:52,009  
just kind of walk up and go to it and

112  
00:04:56,200 --> 00:04:53,900  
it's not like laying eggs it's probably

113  
00:04:58,089 --> 00:04:56,210

okay like whales do it I mean well

114

00:05:00,790 --> 00:04:58,099

stuffed tails they still have wieners

115

00:05:03,070 --> 00:05:00,800

and stuff you know this is a family

116

00:05:06,879 --> 00:05:03,080

radio show and we're talking about

117

00:05:09,610 --> 00:05:06,889

thingies and I think it's but I never

118

00:05:11,260 --> 00:05:09,620

finished mics I was keeping it family

119

00:05:12,730 --> 00:05:11,270

rated I mean you know I could see it

120

00:05:17,290 --> 00:05:12,740

right now at home mommy what's your

121

00:05:19,450 --> 00:05:17,300

thingy better the parent says shut up

122

00:05:21,909 --> 00:05:19,460

you can't use those terms around here

123

00:05:24,189 --> 00:05:21,919

yeah you don't have a thing go away

124

00:05:26,499 --> 00:05:24,199

right but let me just talk about the

125

00:05:28,990 --> 00:05:26,509

thingy with regard to the water

126

00:05:32,200 --> 00:05:29,000

elemental we were in a living room

127

00:05:33,909 --> 00:05:32,210

sleeping when she woke me up that she

128

00:05:36,490 --> 00:05:33,919

saw this creature that she called a

129

00:05:39,550 --> 00:05:36,500

water elemental we were not near water

130

00:05:42,279 --> 00:05:39,560

we were in Southeast Pennsylvania we

131

00:05:43,570 --> 00:05:42,289

were maybe 50 miles from water what's

132

00:05:46,089 --> 00:05:43,580

new she must have been dreaming

133

00:05:47,850 --> 00:05:46,099

I suppose let me give you the other

134

00:05:50,740 --> 00:05:47,860

crazy things that happened to me because

135

00:05:52,450 --> 00:05:50,750

if you guys are away from water then

136

00:05:53,769 --> 00:05:52,460

wouldn't it be just an elemental why

137

00:05:55,480 --> 00:05:53,779

would it be a water elemental

138

00:05:57,219 --> 00:05:55,490

I suppose something in the

139

00:05:59,589 --> 00:05:57,229

characteristic of what she saw she's not

140

00:06:01,659 --> 00:05:59,599

here to tell you next time I saw

141

00:06:03,519 --> 00:06:01,669

something that looked like water no she

142

00:06:05,080 --> 00:06:03,529

saw something that looked like what she

143

00:06:07,469 --> 00:06:05,090

said was a water elemental

144

00:06:10,029 --> 00:06:07,479

you're asking me to justify something

145

00:06:12,249 --> 00:06:10,039

said by a person who was not here to

146

00:06:14,170 --> 00:06:12,259

defend herself when she is here well

147

00:06:16,540 --> 00:06:14,180

technically that's hearsay not admitted

148

00:06:18,939 --> 00:06:16,550

and therefore it probably shouldn't be

149

00:06:21,189 --> 00:06:18,949

construed as a paranormal experience and

150

00:06:25,240 --> 00:06:21,199

the other thing that I do have a habit

151  
00:06:27,279 --> 00:06:25,250  
of predicting accurately what dialogue

152  
00:06:29,409 --> 00:06:27,289  
will be uttered by people on a TV or

153  
00:06:32,110 --> 00:06:29,419  
movie show and maybe because it's all

154  
00:06:34,629 --> 00:06:32,120  
such a cliché these days that I could

155  
00:06:37,269 --> 00:06:34,639  
listen to the show and I'll repeat the

156  
00:06:41,499 --> 00:06:37,279  
dialogue that will be uttered by the

157  
00:06:44,170 --> 00:06:41,509  
actor or actress before they say it and

158  
00:06:45,999 --> 00:06:44,180  
I do that occasionally yeah I've been

159  
00:06:47,499 --> 00:06:46,009  
known to do that too we had something

160  
00:06:48,970 --> 00:06:47,509  
like that happened in the film dead

161  
00:06:51,400 --> 00:06:48,980  
whisper but you're not a go

162  
00:06:53,200 --> 00:06:51,410  
but it was the same thing you know well

163  
00:06:54,610 --> 00:06:53,210

I said something and then later on we

164

00:06:57,520 --> 00:06:54,620

found the voice saying the same thing on

165

00:06:59,290 --> 00:06:57,530

EVP okay well anyway let's hear the

166

00:07:03,070 --> 00:06:59,300

craziest thing happened of course is

167

00:07:06,460 --> 00:07:03,080

when the first previews came out for

168

00:07:08,920 --> 00:07:06,470

this new version of Superman called Man

169

00:07:11,200 --> 00:07:08,930

of Steel came out and I heard the music

170

00:07:14,740 --> 00:07:11,210

I liked the melody of what they call the

171

00:07:16,930 --> 00:07:14,750

Clark Kent theme from Hans Zimmer and I

172

00:07:19,150 --> 00:07:16,940

thought well before I see the film I

173

00:07:21,520 --> 00:07:19,160

wonder how this is going to end and I

174

00:07:23,230 --> 00:07:21,530

don't want to give people a spoiler here

175

00:07:25,870 --> 00:07:23,240

because the film is new and people might

176

00:07:28,180 --> 00:07:25,880

still be watching it so I thought how

177

00:07:31,060 --> 00:07:28,190

would this film end and I came up with a

178

00:07:34,240 --> 00:07:31,070

solution which is a final scene plus go

179

00:07:37,150 --> 00:07:34,250

to the closing theme and I went to see

180

00:07:39,900 --> 00:07:37,160

the movie and it ended almost exactly

181

00:07:42,910 --> 00:07:39,910

the way I predicted the dialogue and the

182

00:07:47,110 --> 00:07:42,920

closing again it must be a big cliché

183

00:07:49,450 --> 00:07:47,120

right it kind of sounds that way if the

184

00:07:51,520 --> 00:07:49,460

dialogues predictable then the rapidly

185

00:07:54,700 --> 00:07:51,530

descending into the realm of clichés I

186

00:07:58,120 --> 00:07:54,710

would imagine well how often in a movie

187

00:08:00,220 --> 00:07:58,130

these days you hear dialogue that's more

188

00:08:02,770 --> 00:08:00,230

than a cliché especially a comic book

189

00:08:05,400 --> 00:08:02,780

movie yeah well I mean come on the

190

00:08:08,590 --> 00:08:05,410

average sentence length in a movie

191

00:08:10,840 --> 00:08:08,600

script or screenplay is about maybe four

192

00:08:14,080 --> 00:08:10,850

words five words so what do you think I

193

00:08:17,500 --> 00:08:14,090

don't know I thought it sucked you did

194

00:08:20,290 --> 00:08:17,510

yeah I mean that's kind of they dumb

195

00:08:22,210 --> 00:08:20,300

it down so far that well you'll watch a

196

00:08:25,090 --> 00:08:22,220

movie from the 40s where they rattle off

197

00:08:26,530 --> 00:08:25,100

five minutes you know monologues it just

198

00:08:29,170 --> 00:08:26,540

doesn't happen that way people people's

199

00:08:33,400 --> 00:08:29,180

brains are not set up I guess in the

200

00:08:36,550 --> 00:08:33,410

modern era to process you know amounts

201  
00:08:38,409 --> 00:08:36,560  
of information above four or five words

202  
00:08:41,740 --> 00:08:38,419  
in a sentence you know I can think of a

203  
00:08:44,080 --> 00:08:41,750  
couple of exceptions to films the Casino

204  
00:08:46,870 --> 00:08:44,090  
Royale film with Daniel Craig is James

205  
00:08:49,510 --> 00:08:46,880  
Bond and Skyfall there were lots of

206  
00:08:52,030 --> 00:08:49,520  
scenes there was snappy dialogue and the

207  
00:08:54,160 --> 00:08:52,040  
dialogue consisted of more than four

208  
00:08:56,950 --> 00:08:54,170  
words and more sometimes than a single

209  
00:08:59,400 --> 00:08:56,960  
sentence you know well let's say a

210  
00:09:01,600 --> 00:08:59,410  
silver linings playbook was a nice smart

211  
00:09:02,350 --> 00:09:01,610  
well thought-out film that had some

212  
00:09:04,000 --> 00:09:02,360  
really great

213  
00:09:05,560 --> 00:09:04,010

Monologues so they're still out there

214

00:09:07,540 --> 00:09:05,570

they're just harder to find and they

215

00:09:09,370 --> 00:09:07,550

have less explosions right well of

216

00:09:11,650 --> 00:09:09,380

course in order to have good dialog

217

00:09:14,199 --> 00:09:11,660

you've got to hire 12 script doctors

218

00:09:15,819 --> 00:09:14,209

each of which gets to do what one-line

219

00:09:17,650 --> 00:09:15,829

you wondered about these films I've got

220

00:09:20,319 --> 00:09:17,660

you know six or eight different writers

221

00:09:24,069 --> 00:09:20,329

they've rewritten the script 160 times

222

00:09:26,139 --> 00:09:24,079

and you wonder okay shoot the darn thing

223

00:09:27,579 --> 00:09:26,149

you know what that's a question that

224

00:09:29,590 --> 00:09:27,589

before I came to Hollywood

225

00:09:31,900 --> 00:09:29,600

I asked often and now that I'm in

226

00:09:33,880 --> 00:09:31,910

Hollywood I totally get it I think that

227

00:09:36,009 --> 00:09:33,890

when somebody is inspired with a

228

00:09:38,350 --> 00:09:36,019

creative idea it comes to them through

229

00:09:41,019 --> 00:09:38,360

the ether and as it comes into the human

230

00:09:42,730 --> 00:09:41,029

mind it already becomes I won't say

231

00:09:45,370 --> 00:09:42,740

corrupted but it's not in its pure

232

00:09:46,870 --> 00:09:45,380

splendor pure splendor indeed here's

233

00:09:49,090 --> 00:09:46,880

some more pure splendor for you to

234

00:09:51,000 --> 00:09:49,100

ponder with gene and Chris you're in the

235

00:09:58,420 --> 00:09:51,010

period cast

236

00:10:04,150 --> 00:10:01,690

hey neighbors summer is just about here

237

00:10:05,530 --> 00:10:04,160

the weather's great the kids are getting

238

00:10:06,790 --> 00:10:05,540

out of school or maybe they're out of

239

00:10:09,400 --> 00:10:06,800

school already as they are in Arizona

240

00:10:12,190 --> 00:10:09,410

and there are many places you'd rather

241

00:10:15,340 --> 00:10:12,200

be but even though you don't want to be

242

00:10:17,769 --> 00:10:15,350

at work business never stops well here's

243

00:10:20,079 --> 00:10:17,779

the good news you can escape the office

244

00:10:23,410 --> 00:10:20,089

and still stay connected to your

245

00:10:26,220 --> 00:10:23,420

co-workers and clients share ideas solve

246

00:10:30,100 --> 00:10:26,230

problems get projects done just use

247

00:10:32,650 --> 00:10:30,110

GoToMeeting with HD faces this is the

248

00:10:34,930 --> 00:10:32,660

powerfully simple way to meet and

249

00:10:37,750 --> 00:10:34,940

collaborate online with GoToMeeting by

250

00:10:40,690 --> 00:10:37,760

citrix it takes just 2 click to share

251  
00:10:44,230 --> 00:10:40,700  
your screen and work on your documents

252  
00:10:47,170 --> 00:10:44,240  
in real time try GoToMeeting free for 30

253  
00:10:49,660 --> 00:10:47,180  
days for this special offer visit goto

254  
00:10:54,040 --> 00:10:49,670  
meeting.com click the try it free button

255  
00:10:56,889 --> 00:10:54,050  
use the promo code podcast remember use

256  
00:10:59,949 --> 00:10:56,899  
the promo code podcast for goto meeting

257  
00:11:02,710 --> 00:10:59,959  
meeting is believing friends this is

258  
00:11:04,870 --> 00:11:02,720  
Alex Jones for Midas resources comm for

259  
00:11:06,940 --> 00:11:04,880  
more than 15 years I have exclusively

260  
00:11:09,280 --> 00:11:06,950  
used Midas resources for all my precious

261  
00:11:10,960 --> 00:11:09,290  
metal needs whether it's bullion or

262  
00:11:13,990 --> 00:11:10,970  
collectibles you're looking for

263  
00:11:15,510 --> 00:11:14,000

Midas resources is simply the best I own

264

00:11:18,970 --> 00:11:15,520

my gold is a hedge against inflation

265

00:11:20,650 --> 00:11:18,980

this Federal Reserve fiat currency could

266

00:11:23,019 --> 00:11:20,660

go the way of the deutsche mark in the

267

00:11:25,180 --> 00:11:23,029

Weimar Republic any time in these

268

00:11:27,280 --> 00:11:25,190

historically dangerous times it makes

269

00:11:29,470 --> 00:11:27,290

sense to physically hold gold and silver

270

00:11:31,269 --> 00:11:29,480

Midas already has some of the best deals

271

00:11:33,190 --> 00:11:31,279

in the industry but if you give them a

272

00:11:35,140 --> 00:11:33,200

call and mention the radio special they

273

00:11:37,690 --> 00:11:35,150

will give you a list of the day's super

274

00:11:39,220 --> 00:11:37,700

specials Midas brokers are standing by

275

00:11:59,550 --> 00:11:39,230

to answer all your questions

276

00:12:05,260 --> 00:12:02,560

hi my name is Debray suffering from

277

00:12:07,680 --> 00:12:05,270

migraines having botox injections in my

278

00:12:09,760 --> 00:12:07,690

head and neck to alleviate pain costing

279

00:12:12,070 --> 00:12:09,770

\$1,500 out of my pocket

280

00:12:14,290 --> 00:12:12,080

i discovered dr. Ortman and gentle touch

281

00:12:16,810 --> 00:12:14,300

chiropractic adjustment called Nuka i'm

282

00:12:18,790 --> 00:12:16,820

migraine free since my first adjustments

283

00:12:20,440 --> 00:12:18,800

thanks for giving me my life back dr.

284

00:12:23,080 --> 00:12:20,450

Ortman I wish they prescribed you

285

00:12:24,790 --> 00:12:23,090

instead of Botox thanks to Ray putting

286

00:12:27,070 --> 00:12:24,800

the bones back in place is only half of

287

00:12:28,990 --> 00:12:27,080

the solution we designed a nutritional

288

00:12:31,420 --> 00:12:29,000

supplement program the body can handle

289

00:12:34,240 --> 00:12:31,430

actually absorb providing nutrients

290

00:12:35,830 --> 00:12:34,250

targeting the problem area between Nuka

291

00:12:37,570 --> 00:12:35,840

and nutrition we will have you on the

292

00:12:39,910 --> 00:12:37,580

road to a faster and more permanent

293

00:12:44,890 --> 00:12:39,920

recovery look us up on the web at dr.

294

00:12:46,420 --> 00:12:44,900

Wortman comm or call 952 303 91 24 let

295

00:12:48,460 --> 00:12:46,430

us help you feel better faster

296

00:12:51,100 --> 00:12:48,470

wellspring spinal care at nine five two

297

00:12:53,380 --> 00:12:51,110

three oh three ninety one twenty four

298

00:12:56,050 --> 00:12:53,390

again that's nine five two three oh

299

00:13:01,120 --> 00:12:56,060

three ninety one twenty four or on the

300

00:13:03,340 --> 00:13:01,130

web at dr. ort ma ENCOM we can buy GMOs

301  
00:13:05,410 --> 00:13:03,350  
stressed out about money and blasted by

302  
00:13:07,270 --> 00:13:05,420  
the electric environment hi I'm pastor

303  
00:13:10,600 --> 00:13:07,280  
Ginny and that was the state I was in

304  
00:13:11,140 --> 00:13:10,610  
back in 2010 then I learned about RNA

305  
00:13:12,820 --> 00:13:11,150  
drops

306  
00:13:14,920 --> 00:13:12,830  
I learned that ninety seven percent of

307  
00:13:17,290 --> 00:13:14,930  
my DNA that scientists have called junk

308  
00:13:19,300 --> 00:13:17,300  
is actually packed with millions of gene

309  
00:13:21,190 --> 00:13:19,310  
switches that play a critical role in

310  
00:13:23,890 --> 00:13:21,200  
controlling how my cells organs and

311  
00:13:25,360 --> 00:13:23,900  
other tissues behave I learned I don't

312  
00:13:26,980 --> 00:13:25,370  
have to put up with disease decay or

313  
00:13:30,430 --> 00:13:26,990

decline like I've been conditioned to

314

00:13:32,260 --> 00:13:30,440

believe I began taking RNA drops a 100%

315

00:13:34,060 --> 00:13:32,270

natural formula designed to turn on

316

00:13:36,310 --> 00:13:34,070

those switches and provide me with

317

00:13:38,620 --> 00:13:36,320

amazing health and joy learn more about

318

00:13:42,160 --> 00:13:38,630

RNA drops and order a free sample today

319

00:13:45,000 --> 00:13:42,170

visit RNA free sample calm that's our

320

00:13:49,030 --> 00:13:45,010

and a free sample calm or call toll free

321

00:13:51,070 --> 00:13:49,040

888 five seven seven 3703 pay only

322

00:13:53,560 --> 00:13:51,080

shipping and handling for a free 30 day

323

00:13:56,410 --> 00:13:53,570

supply of RNA drops get the information

324

00:14:02,110 --> 00:13:56,420

you need and the health you want at RNA

325

00:14:04,150 --> 00:14:02,120

free sample calm we'd like to hear from

326

00:14:05,560 --> 00:14:04,160

you if you have a comment or question

327

00:14:09,460 --> 00:14:05,570

about the power

328

00:14:12,790 --> 00:14:09,470

sent it to news at the para cast com

329

00:14:14,920 --> 00:14:12,800

that's news at the para cast dot-com and

330

00:14:18,240 --> 00:14:14,930

don't forget to visit our famous para

331

00:14:23,050 --> 00:14:18,250

cast community forums at forum dot the

332

00:14:26,650 --> 00:14:23,060

podcast.com with Gene and Kris assisted

333

00:14:30,629 --> 00:14:26,660

by conscious media producer Ron James

334

00:14:33,519 --> 00:14:30,639

we're talking here I guess about my non

335

00:14:35,860 --> 00:14:33,529

paranormal experiences a little bit

336

00:14:38,379 --> 00:14:35,870

about Hollywood stuff so you're saying

337

00:14:40,749 --> 00:14:38,389

here Ron that you get an idea for film

338

00:14:42,490 --> 00:14:40,759

comes out of the ether or whatever or

339

00:14:44,769 --> 00:14:42,500

maybe because you took a thir depending

340

00:14:46,960 --> 00:14:44,779

on your point of view as it is in the

341

00:14:49,210 --> 00:14:46,970

mind of the person who received it it's

342

00:14:51,280 --> 00:14:49,220

in its second most purest form if that

343

00:14:53,199 --> 00:14:51,290

person is able to take that idea get it

344

00:14:54,999 --> 00:14:53,209

down on paper assemble a crew and make

345

00:14:57,220 --> 00:14:55,009

the film he wants to make or any

346

00:15:00,009 --> 00:14:57,230

creative endeavor it is as close to that

347

00:15:01,629 --> 00:15:00,019

purity as it gets but in creativity by

348

00:15:03,550 --> 00:15:01,639

committee which is how things are done

349

00:15:05,199 --> 00:15:03,560

if you've ever watched a movie and just

350

00:15:06,670 --> 00:15:05,209

wondered how could this movie be written

351  
00:15:08,410 --> 00:15:06,680  
by somebody written by a bunch of other

352  
00:15:11,439 --> 00:15:08,420  
people and then go through a committee

353  
00:15:13,150 --> 00:15:11,449  
and focus groups and everything designed

354  
00:15:16,090 --> 00:15:13,160  
to try and make the film better and come

355  
00:15:19,120 --> 00:15:16,100  
out so badly it's because the original

356  
00:15:20,980 --> 00:15:19,130  
creative purity is diluted more and more

357  
00:15:23,290 --> 00:15:20,990  
and more by all of the things that make

358  
00:15:24,519 --> 00:15:23,300  
us human a lot of times it's better to

359  
00:15:26,350 --> 00:15:24,529  
be a Natur

360  
00:15:28,059 --> 00:15:26,360  
than it is to sit in this Hollywood

361  
00:15:29,920 --> 00:15:28,069  
assembly line and try to be a part of

362  
00:15:32,500 --> 00:15:29,930  
the bigger machine well of course with a

363  
00:15:35,590 --> 00:15:32,510

comic book movie you not just have a

364

00:15:39,069 --> 00:15:35,600

producer a director and a screenwriter

365

00:15:40,780 --> 00:15:39,079

you've got the keeper of the legend of

366

00:15:43,420 --> 00:15:40,790

that comic book character but you have

367

00:15:46,660 --> 00:15:43,430

to deal with you have to deal with for

368

00:15:49,960 --> 00:15:46,670

Superman DC Comics with Spider Man you

369

00:15:52,660 --> 00:15:49,970

have marvel and you've built up these

370

00:15:54,189 --> 00:15:52,670

characters over the years and there are

371

00:15:57,720 --> 00:15:54,199

certain things about them

372

00:16:01,420 --> 00:15:57,730

characteristics that before you change

373

00:16:04,870 --> 00:16:01,430

anything you've got to go back and get

374

00:16:07,629 --> 00:16:04,880

their approval test it out test marketed

375

00:16:10,509 --> 00:16:07,639

focus group it check the dialogue it's a

376

00:16:11,860 --> 00:16:10,519

very complicated process and that

377

00:16:15,460 --> 00:16:11,870

explains why those movies are also

378

00:16:17,650 --> 00:16:15,470

imperfect but speaking of movies Chris

379

00:16:18,590 --> 00:16:17,660

you were telling me something here the

380

00:16:22,460 --> 00:16:18,600

other day

381

00:16:24,620 --> 00:16:22,470

that James Fox is on a new movie project

382

00:16:27,350 --> 00:16:24,630

with Tracy to remain we should give a

383

00:16:29,660 --> 00:16:27,360

background here James Fox of course did

384

00:16:30,230 --> 00:16:29,670

this great UFO documentary I know what I

385

00:16:32,480 --> 00:16:30,240

saw

386

00:16:34,490 --> 00:16:32,490

Ben and got involved with the worst TV

387

00:16:37,490 --> 00:16:34,500

show on the planet devoted to UFOs

388

00:16:40,790 --> 00:16:37,500

called chasing UFOs for what was a

389

00:16:43,340 --> 00:16:40,800

National Geographic correct okay this is

390

00:16:47,509 --> 00:16:43,350

the project where two of the hosts

391

00:16:50,090 --> 00:16:47,519

including James basically disavowed the

392

00:16:53,210 --> 00:16:50,100

show before the first episode was

393

00:16:54,079 --> 00:16:53,220

broadcast so we assumed James Fox had to

394

00:16:56,990 --> 00:16:54,089

do something else

395

00:16:59,210 --> 00:16:57,000

so he's involved with Tracy Torme what's

396

00:17:02,199 --> 00:16:59,220

this all about Chris well I'm not

397

00:17:04,429 --> 00:17:02,209

exactly sure that they really even know

398

00:17:06,079 --> 00:17:04,439

well that makes it even more dangerous

399

00:17:08,270 --> 00:17:06,089

but that's true for how they were they

400

00:17:11,480 --> 00:17:08,280

don't know what they do well Tracy is a

401  
00:17:13,220 --> 00:17:11,490  
really really talented gifted writer he

402  
00:17:15,679 --> 00:17:13,230  
was the senior story editor for Star

403  
00:17:17,630 --> 00:17:15,689  
Trek new-generation he came up with the

404  
00:17:20,110 --> 00:17:17,640  
whole concept of the Dixon hill

405  
00:17:23,059 --> 00:17:20,120  
character and the the 30s holodeck

406  
00:17:25,159 --> 00:17:23,069  
episodes and he also did the show

407  
00:17:27,529 --> 00:17:25,169  
sliders back in the 90s which was really

408  
00:17:30,169 --> 00:17:27,539  
well done for a show of its type it was

409  
00:17:32,299 --> 00:17:30,179  
kind of it was light it was comedic in

410  
00:17:34,159 --> 00:17:32,309  
many ways but some of the storylines

411  
00:17:36,020 --> 00:17:34,169  
were quite ingenious about parallel

412  
00:17:38,980 --> 00:17:36,030  
universes and and that was Tracy's baby

413  
00:17:41,720 --> 00:17:38,990

he wrote put it together produced it

414

00:17:43,039 --> 00:17:41,730

hired everybody and he did a very good

415

00:17:46,490 --> 00:17:43,049

job of that and of course he's probably

416

00:17:48,919 --> 00:17:46,500

best known in the field of ufology for

417

00:17:51,289 --> 00:17:48,929

his movie fire in the sky which was the

418

00:17:54,549 --> 00:17:51,299

the feature film about the Travis Walton

419

00:17:57,830 --> 00:17:54,559

case and Tracy is going to be writing

420

00:18:00,320 --> 00:17:57,840

the majority of the movie if not all of

421

00:18:03,320 --> 00:18:00,330

it and it is a feature film they are

422

00:18:07,399 --> 00:18:03,330

really doing a a you know a top shelf

423

00:18:10,010 --> 00:18:07,409

project here and I was invited out to do

424

00:18:11,899 --> 00:18:10,020

a sit-down interview with Tracy who

425

00:18:13,130 --> 00:18:11,909

unfortunately is you know having some

426  
00:18:14,990 --> 00:18:13,140  
health problems right now he was unable

427  
00:18:17,390 --> 00:18:15,000  
to be there so James did the interview

428  
00:18:20,450 --> 00:18:17,400  
but they have quite a number of people

429  
00:18:23,539 --> 00:18:20,460  
that they've gotten involved and and I'd

430  
00:18:25,549 --> 00:18:23,549  
say 90% of these names are very well

431  
00:18:28,850 --> 00:18:25,559  
respected and well considered in the

432  
00:18:30,860 --> 00:18:28,860  
field I had the pleasure of touching

433  
00:18:31,310 --> 00:18:30,870  
bases with and woful who of course is

434  
00:18:35,450 --> 00:18:31,320  
the long

435  
00:18:38,360 --> 00:18:35,460  
time la area madam of UFO research here

436  
00:18:41,870 --> 00:18:38,370  
in Southern California she's she's been

437  
00:18:44,120 --> 00:18:41,880  
at it almost 50 years she also had

438  
00:18:47,060 --> 00:18:44,130

interestingly enough Jane the original

439

00:18:50,960 --> 00:18:47,070

Polaroid snapshots that Rex Heflin took

440

00:18:53,990 --> 00:18:50,970

in 65 of the of the strange disc craft

441

00:18:57,380 --> 00:18:54,000

that flew by his car by his truck a very

442

00:19:00,440 --> 00:18:57,390

very compelling I really took a careful

443

00:19:02,000 --> 00:19:00,450

look at these photographs and I they

444

00:19:04,130 --> 00:19:02,010

look genuine to me especially the last

445

00:19:06,440 --> 00:19:04,140

one with the smoke ring that the object

446

00:19:07,910 --> 00:19:06,450

left when it when it zipped away now let

447

00:19:10,790 --> 00:19:07,920

me just our listeners before you proceed

448

00:19:14,600 --> 00:19:10,800

and ruffle was a guest on the podcast on

449

00:19:16,310 --> 00:19:14,610

March 11th 2007 and today upon our

450

00:19:19,490 --> 00:19:16,320

archives you want to hear about it yeah

451  
00:19:22,700 --> 00:19:19,500  
she's a real sweet lady one of my heroes

452  
00:19:23,960 --> 00:19:22,710  
she's really been an unsung hero not a

453  
00:19:26,870 --> 00:19:23,970  
big self-promoter

454  
00:19:28,280 --> 00:19:26,880  
doesn't go around touting her work she

455  
00:19:30,710 --> 00:19:28,290  
was very very good friends with James

456  
00:19:33,140 --> 00:19:30,720  
McDonald of course who tragically passed

457  
00:19:34,610 --> 00:19:33,150  
away many years ago now but he was he

458  
00:19:36,170 --> 00:19:34,620  
was one of the few real mainstream

459  
00:19:38,450 --> 00:19:36,180  
scientists that got involved in in

460  
00:19:41,690 --> 00:19:38,460  
ufology and there is some question about

461  
00:19:43,760 --> 00:19:41,700  
the the events surrounding MacDonald's

462  
00:19:45,440 --> 00:19:43,770  
death but but it was real fun catching

463  
00:19:47,840 --> 00:19:45,450

up with her John Alexander was there

464

00:19:50,620 --> 00:19:47,850

Nick Pope Lesley Kane they've put

465

00:19:53,690 --> 00:19:50,630

together quite an impressive list of

466

00:19:56,000 --> 00:19:53,700

people to interview I'm not exactly sure

467

00:19:59,060 --> 00:19:56,010

where they're gonna go with this the the

468

00:20:01,580 --> 00:19:59,070

projects working title is 701 which is

469

00:20:02,380 --> 00:20:01,590

the number of unexplained cases in

470

00:20:06,920 --> 00:20:02,390

project Bluebook

471

00:20:09,350 --> 00:20:06,930

Tracy also co-wrote the novel fast

472

00:20:12,590 --> 00:20:09,360

Walker was jacques valet so you know

473

00:20:15,560 --> 00:20:12,600

Tracy is very up to speed on many if not

474

00:20:17,690 --> 00:20:15,570

most of the various permutations of

475

00:20:20,690 --> 00:20:17,700

thinking and in ufology and you know I

476

00:20:23,360 --> 00:20:20,700

really look forward to to his insight

477

00:20:25,460 --> 00:20:23,370

and in writing skill in putting a

478

00:20:28,310 --> 00:20:25,470

project like this together I think that

479

00:20:30,620 --> 00:20:28,320

there's some real good potential with

480

00:20:33,260 --> 00:20:30,630

this partnership this could be the most

481

00:20:34,460 --> 00:20:33,270

important film you know in in recent

482

00:20:37,310 --> 00:20:34,470

memory that's been made about the

483

00:20:39,260 --> 00:20:37,320

subject of UFOs so I really have high

484

00:20:40,940 --> 00:20:39,270

hopes for this project I'm I'm the

485

00:20:43,880 --> 00:20:40,950

eternal optimist I think like I said

486

00:20:44,750 --> 00:20:43,890

it's a good partnership they seem to be

487

00:20:47,480 --> 00:20:44,760

asking

488

00:20:49,610 --> 00:20:47,490

very intelligent probing questions of

489

00:20:51,560 --> 00:20:49,620

course I think James was a little bit

490

00:20:54,200 --> 00:20:51,570

freaked out by John Alexander looking

491

00:20:56,480 --> 00:20:54,210

around all day in the shadows scarin

492

00:20:59,600 --> 00:20:56,490

people I wonder if he had a tape

493

00:21:01,940 --> 00:20:59,610

recorder or something no but all kidding

494

00:21:04,340 --> 00:21:01,950

aside I was very honored to be asked to

495

00:21:06,320 --> 00:21:04,350

come out and be a part of this and also

496

00:21:08,600 --> 00:21:06,330

it gave me a chance to work on some

497

00:21:11,360 --> 00:21:08,610

projects that Ron and I have been have

498

00:21:13,310 --> 00:21:11,370

been involved in over the years that the

499

00:21:15,590 --> 00:21:13,320

types of loose ends complete some

500

00:21:18,920 --> 00:21:15,600

projects and it's been all in all a very

501  
00:21:21,260 --> 00:21:18,930  
successful trip okay so any indication

502  
00:21:22,970 --> 00:21:21,270  
yet when this new project might come to

503  
00:21:25,430 --> 00:21:22,980  
the fore usually it's a couple of years

504  
00:21:27,260 --> 00:21:25,440  
yeah it's it's gonna be a while down the

505  
00:21:28,940 --> 00:21:27,270  
road and I wouldn't have really

506  
00:21:30,380 --> 00:21:28,950  
mentioned anything about it unless James

507  
00:21:32,990 --> 00:21:30,390  
had already mentioned things publicly

508  
00:21:34,610 --> 00:21:33,000  
about the project so I feel okay at

509  
00:21:37,010 --> 00:21:34,620  
least acknowledging that the projects

510  
00:21:38,780 --> 00:21:37,020  
going on with with projects of this type

511  
00:21:41,030 --> 00:21:38,790  
they do kind of get a life of their own

512  
00:21:43,700 --> 00:21:41,040  
and I'm I'm sure such a talented writer

513  
00:21:45,920 --> 00:21:43,710

who writer is Tracy you know at the helm

514

00:21:47,450 --> 00:21:45,930

in terms of the creative part of this I

515

00:21:50,000 --> 00:21:47,460

think it's going to be a very very good

516

00:21:52,190 --> 00:21:50,010

project and this is probably the only

517

00:21:54,950 --> 00:21:52,200

two guys that could get together and do

518

00:21:56,480 --> 00:21:54,960

a project and offer an invitation to

519

00:21:57,950 --> 00:21:56,490

come out and be interviewed and me not

520

00:22:00,920 --> 00:21:57,960

really have an idea of what they were

521

00:22:03,260 --> 00:22:00,930

planning on doing I normally need a lot

522

00:22:05,180 --> 00:22:03,270

more upfront qualifying information

523

00:22:08,870 --> 00:22:05,190

before I get involved in a video project

524

00:22:11,420 --> 00:22:08,880

I did come out here with virtually

525

00:22:13,220 --> 00:22:11,430

little or no information about what I

526  
00:22:15,200 --> 00:22:13,230  
was getting involved with because I do

527  
00:22:17,330 --> 00:22:15,210  
respect these two guys it's the kind of

528  
00:22:19,460 --> 00:22:17,340  
thing that you could basically take this

529  
00:22:21,800 --> 00:22:19,470  
on faith that they will do everything

530  
00:22:24,650 --> 00:22:21,810  
they can to produce something with

531  
00:22:26,690 --> 00:22:24,660  
integrity which happens so seldom in

532  
00:22:29,920 --> 00:22:26,700  
Hollywood yeah as we all know we have

533  
00:22:33,440 --> 00:22:29,930  
Ron James producer who by the way also

534  
00:22:35,180 --> 00:22:33,450  
handled the videography over at the

535  
00:22:37,370 --> 00:22:35,190  
Citizen hearing on disclosure we'll get

536  
00:22:43,870 --> 00:22:37,380  
some insights of that later with Jeanne

537  
00:22:43,880 --> 00:22:48,590  
[Music]

538  
00:22:54,260 --> 00:22:51,140

are you tired of searching for great

539

00:22:58,910 --> 00:22:54,270

talk radio more important search the

540

00:23:01,670 --> 00:22:58,920

overall we are the GCM radio network if

541

00:23:04,310 --> 00:23:01,680

you want to get your website online and

542

00:23:06,260 --> 00:23:04,320

you need reliable service first-class

543

00:23:08,480 --> 00:23:06,270

service at the lowest possible price

544

00:23:10,670 --> 00:23:08,490

there's only one place to go well dream

545

00:23:12,980 --> 00:23:10,680

house has a special promotion with our

546

00:23:16,610 --> 00:23:12,990

show where they'll offer you unlimited

547

00:23:19,820 --> 00:23:16,620

disk space unlimited bandwidth one-click

548

00:23:22,550 --> 00:23:19,830

web apps such as WordPress 24/7 support

549

00:23:24,230 --> 00:23:22,560

you can save over fifty five dollars you

550

00:23:28,310 --> 00:23:24,240

want to know how go to [dreamhost.com](http://dreamhost.com)

551  
00:23:30,950 --> 00:23:28,320  
slash Radio dreamhost.com slash radio

552  
00:23:33,740 --> 00:23:30,960  
whether it's personal mail whether it's

553  
00:23:36,290 --> 00:23:33,750  
business email you want reliable

554  
00:23:38,240 --> 00:23:36,300  
dependable delivery freedom from spam

555  
00:23:40,880 --> 00:23:38,250  
freedom from viruses

556  
00:23:43,280 --> 00:23:40,890  
well Polaris Mail offers professional

557  
00:23:46,250 --> 00:23:43,290  
email hosting services for your personal

558  
00:23:49,460 --> 00:23:46,260  
or small business use each account uses

559  
00:23:52,040 --> 00:23:49,470  
25 gigabytes of storage and easy to use

560  
00:23:54,770 --> 00:23:52,050  
webmail interface and full mobile sync

561  
00:24:01,820 --> 00:23:54,780  
sign up today for 30 day free trial at

562  
00:24:04,040 --> 00:24:01,830  
Polaris mail com Polaris mail comm big

563  
00:24:06,260 --> 00:24:04,050

business has discovered the Preparedness

564

00:24:08,270 --> 00:24:06,270

market and that makes it difficult to

565

00:24:10,880 --> 00:24:08,280

know where to go and who to trust

566

00:24:13,280 --> 00:24:10,890

my Patriot supply.com is owned and

567

00:24:16,250 --> 00:24:13,290

operated by Patriots just like you has

568

00:24:18,800 --> 00:24:16,260

the best prices on storable food non GMO

569

00:24:20,690 --> 00:24:18,810

seeds water filtration devices home

570

00:24:23,390 --> 00:24:20,700

canning equipment survival and

571

00:24:26,180 --> 00:24:23,400

self-reliance ebooks and more my Patriot

572

00:24:28,100 --> 00:24:26,190

supply.com has old-fashioned values and

573

00:24:29,870 --> 00:24:28,110

the absolute best customer service in

574

00:24:32,240 --> 00:24:29,880

the industry look for the deal of the

575

00:24:34,340 --> 00:24:32,250

day unique affordable survival supplies

576

00:24:36,560 --> 00:24:34,350

that fit anyone's budget get same-day

577

00:24:39,140 --> 00:24:36,570

shipping on all orders and free shipping

578

00:24:41,930 --> 00:24:39,150

on orders over \$49 call eight six six

579

00:24:45,260 --> 00:24:41,940

two two nine zero nine two seven eight

580

00:24:47,660 --> 00:24:45,270

six six two two nine zero nine 27 or

581

00:24:50,090 --> 00:24:47,670

visit my Patriot supply.com for

582

00:24:52,279 --> 00:24:50,100

emergency preparedness self-reliance

583

00:24:54,409 --> 00:24:52,289

and food independence shop with a name

584

00:24:56,750 --> 00:24:54,419

you know and a name you can trust

585

00:25:00,440 --> 00:24:56,760

before it's time to survive it's time to

586

00:25:02,840 --> 00:25:00,450

prepare my patreon supply.com it's time

587

00:25:05,150 --> 00:25:02,850

to prepare for an uncertain future at

588

00:25:07,430 --> 00:25:05,160

the Midwest self-reliance festival June

589

00:25:09,230 --> 00:25:07,440

28th 29th and 30th at the Valliere

590

00:25:12,200 --> 00:25:09,240

Ballroom in Des Moines tickets are only

591

00:25:14,210 --> 00:25:12,210

\$6 per day or \$12 for a three-day pass

592

00:25:16,250 --> 00:25:14,220

speakers include Jackie clay of

593

00:25:18,140 --> 00:25:16,260

backwoods home magazine dr. bones and

594

00:25:21,049 --> 00:25:18,150

nurse Amy of doom and gloom and Jack's

595

00:25:22,909 --> 00:25:21,059

fear ko of the survival podcast face 100

596

00:25:24,500 --> 00:25:22,919

free conceal and handgun classes each

597

00:25:26,450 --> 00:25:24,510

day and you'll gain valuable knowledge

598

00:25:28,880 --> 00:25:26,460

as you learn how to prepare with

599

00:25:31,310 --> 00:25:28,890

beekeeping soap making canning supplies

600

00:25:33,710 --> 00:25:31,320

cooking with solar gold and silver seed

601  
00:25:35,360 --> 00:25:33,720  
banks and water purification there's

602  
00:25:35,840 --> 00:25:35,370  
even a free apple seed shoot for the

603  
00:25:37,880 --> 00:25:35,850  
kids

604  
00:25:39,590 --> 00:25:37,890  
check out the youngevity food and the

605  
00:25:41,510 --> 00:25:39,600  
health product line with pharmacist

606  
00:25:43,700 --> 00:25:41,520  
Keith Abel speaking about natural

607  
00:25:46,430 --> 00:25:43,710  
healthy living the Midwest self-reliance

608  
00:25:48,950 --> 00:25:46,440  
festival June 28th 29th and 30th in Des

609  
00:25:51,049 --> 00:25:48,960  
Moines Iowa presented by my Patriot

610  
00:25:53,060 --> 00:25:51,059  
supply and sponsored by Genesis

611  
00:25:55,789 --> 00:25:53,070  
communications network visit valor

612  
00:25:58,399 --> 00:25:55,799  
ballroom comm for tickets and find us on

613  
00:26:01,340 --> 00:25:58,409

## Facebook at the Midwest self-reliance

614

00:26:03,740 --> 00:26:01,350

festival it's hard to imagine when

615

00:26:06,740 --> 00:26:03,750

things are going reasonably well just

616

00:26:09,770 --> 00:26:06,750

how quickly things can change but what

617

00:26:11,600 --> 00:26:09,780

would it take economic collapse massive

618

00:26:15,200 --> 00:26:11,610

crop failure chemical or biological

619

00:26:17,240 --> 00:26:15,210

attack so many situations could find you

620

00:26:19,610 --> 00:26:17,250

in the grocery looking to pick up food

621

00:26:21,289 --> 00:26:19,620

for your family only to find that the

622

00:26:25,010 --> 00:26:21,299

shelves are empty

623

00:26:27,200 --> 00:26:25,020

there's nothing don't let that happen

624

00:26:29,870 --> 00:26:27,210

act today to make sure that if it ever

625

00:26:32,750 --> 00:26:29,880

comes to that you and your family will

626

00:26:34,880 --> 00:26:32,760

be provided for visit freeze-dry guy

627

00:26:37,130 --> 00:26:34,890

com2 look at the wide variety of

628

00:26:40,060 --> 00:26:37,140

survival foods available freeze-dried

629

00:26:42,040 --> 00:26:40,070

foods from the freeze dry guys door

630

00:26:44,560 --> 00:26:42,050

longer rehydrate faster our

631

00:26:46,900 --> 00:26:44,570

nutritionally superior to and tastes

632

00:26:49,210 --> 00:26:46,910

better than any other long-term storage

633

00:26:55,420 --> 00:26:49,220

food available visit freeze-dry

634

00:26:58,590 --> 00:26:55,430

guide.com or call toll free 866 404 3-6

635

00:27:00,270 --> 00:26:58,600

6-3 freeze-dried guide.com

636

00:27:03,790 --> 00:27:00,280

[Music]

637

00:27:06,700 --> 00:27:03,800

hi this is Don Ecker and you are tuned

638

00:27:09,070 --> 00:27:06,710

in to the para cast let me tell you what

639

00:27:12,580 --> 00:27:09,080

you're gonna hear stuff here that you

640

00:27:16,000 --> 00:27:12,590

probably won't hear anywhere else here

641

00:27:18,190 --> 00:27:16,010

that George Noory with gene and Chris

642

00:27:21,520 --> 00:27:18,200

and the power cast we've got Chris off

643

00:27:23,440 --> 00:27:21,530

in what Laguna Beach in California we're

644

00:27:26,110 --> 00:27:23,450

looking the waves hoping there are no

645

00:27:27,880 --> 00:27:26,120

sharks there boy did we have fun couple

646

00:27:30,340 --> 00:27:27,890

of three days ago we went out on Ron's

647

00:27:32,110 --> 00:27:30,350

boat and we just happened to luck out

648

00:27:35,080 --> 00:27:32,120

and stumble on a pot of what was

649

00:27:36,790 --> 00:27:35,090

estimated by the dolphin watch boat that

650

00:27:38,590 --> 00:27:36,800

was nearby that took some incredible

651  
00:27:40,690 --> 00:27:38,600  
video they estimated there were about

652  
00:27:42,580 --> 00:27:40,700  
six thousand dolphins in this single pod

653  
00:27:44,020 --> 00:27:42,590  
and I'll tell you it was one of the most

654  
00:27:46,990 --> 00:27:44,030  
magical things I've ever seen in nature

655  
00:27:49,780 --> 00:27:47,000  
it was just really just stunning

656  
00:27:52,210 --> 00:27:49,790  
all those dolphins maybe they are the

657  
00:27:55,000 --> 00:27:52,220  
people or the anti DS of the creatures

658  
00:27:56,920 --> 00:27:55,010  
who bring us UFOs there's certainly a

659  
00:27:59,080 --> 00:27:56,930  
mythos for that but then again there's a

660  
00:28:00,880 --> 00:27:59,090  
mythos for everything we were out there

661  
00:28:02,410 --> 00:28:00,890  
that the dolphin experience was pretty

662  
00:28:04,300 --> 00:28:02,420  
incredible they were swimming right at

663  
00:28:04,840 --> 00:28:04,310

the bow of the boat in groups of a dozen

664

00:28:06,460 --> 00:28:04,850

or more

665

00:28:07,930 --> 00:28:06,470

they were looking up at us they were

666

00:28:09,910 --> 00:28:07,940

jumping out of the water one of them

667

00:28:11,260 --> 00:28:09,920

even purposely splashed me while I was

668

00:28:12,910 --> 00:28:11,270

trying to take its picture it was just

669

00:28:15,460 --> 00:28:12,920

sigh it was incredible everywhere you

670

00:28:17,440 --> 00:28:15,470

look just imagine the sea just churning

671

00:28:19,510 --> 00:28:17,450

white from a distance it just looked

672

00:28:21,250 --> 00:28:19,520

like white water and then you get close

673

00:28:23,140 --> 00:28:21,260

and it's just nothing but thousands of

674

00:28:24,970 --> 00:28:23,150

dolphins just swimming at top speed and

675

00:28:27,640 --> 00:28:24,980

jumping in and out of the water it was

676

00:28:30,190 --> 00:28:27,650

absolutely incredible the level of their

677

00:28:31,840 --> 00:28:30,200

awareness is incredible yeah it was just

678

00:28:34,000 --> 00:28:31,850

one of those moments I guess it was

679

00:28:35,770 --> 00:28:34,010

funny because on the way to the dock

680

00:28:38,230 --> 00:28:35,780

Chris was asking me about because he'd

681

00:28:40,210 --> 00:28:38,240

seen the video from January about a pot

682

00:28:41,980 --> 00:28:40,220

of dolphins doing that I was like well

683

00:28:44,560 --> 00:28:41,990

they said that it doesn't happen not

684

00:28:46,690 --> 00:28:44,570

often but it's also not that rare but I

685

00:28:48,280 --> 00:28:46,700

guess it's rare enough that it the last

686

00:28:50,980 --> 00:28:48,290

time it happened was in January so

687

00:28:52,450 --> 00:28:50,990

imagine how strange it felt to to take

688

00:28:54,580 --> 00:28:52,460

the boat out and just run

689

00:28:58,150 --> 00:28:54,590

right into this right after Chris was

690

00:28:59,380 --> 00:28:58,160

asking about it I'm like okay well do

691

00:29:00,670 --> 00:28:59,390

you be careful what questions you ask

692

00:29:03,370 --> 00:29:00,680

the universe is giving you some pretty

693

00:29:05,020 --> 00:29:03,380

solid answers yeah so is there anything

694

00:29:08,050 --> 00:29:05,030

about dolphins that we would call

695

00:29:09,760 --> 00:29:08,060

paranormal either of you can answer i l

696

00:29:11,830 --> 00:29:09,770

did a film once it was in the Sedona

697

00:29:14,200 --> 00:29:11,840

film festival called dolphin s and it

698

00:29:16,810 --> 00:29:14,210

came from my own personal experience

699

00:29:18,760 --> 00:29:16,820

scuba diving with and seeing dolphins in

700

00:29:20,890 --> 00:29:18,770

the wild they certainly have a psychic

701  
00:29:22,900 --> 00:29:20,900  
ability to them they're as smart or

702  
00:29:24,460 --> 00:29:22,910  
smarter than we are and it really makes

703  
00:29:26,380 --> 00:29:24,470  
you wonder as you watch the way they

704  
00:29:27,850 --> 00:29:26,390  
behave under the water if they're you

705  
00:29:29,020 --> 00:29:27,860  
know maybe their bodies are here but

706  
00:29:31,090 --> 00:29:29,030  
their minds are somewhere completely

707  
00:29:33,250 --> 00:29:31,100  
different and the way the Dolphins

708  
00:29:34,720 --> 00:29:33,260  
actually hunt in the way they organize

709  
00:29:37,690 --> 00:29:34,730  
themselves in the ocean and the way they

710  
00:29:39,400 --> 00:29:37,700  
communicate oddly enough is if you can

711  
00:29:41,500 --> 00:29:39,410  
explain dolphin communication it also

712  
00:29:44,380 --> 00:29:41,510  
explains a lot of paranormal activity

713  
00:29:46,570 --> 00:29:44,390

they just did a finding with dolphins

714

00:29:49,750 --> 00:29:46,580

that seems to indicate that because

715

00:29:51,700 --> 00:29:49,760

linguists are unable to determine with

716

00:29:54,130 --> 00:29:51,710

even the best computers what the

717

00:29:56,230 --> 00:29:54,140

Dolphins language is it stumped people

718

00:29:58,000 --> 00:29:56,240

for a really long time but apparently

719

00:30:00,370 --> 00:29:58,010

there's a membrane inside the Dolphins

720

00:30:02,500 --> 00:30:00,380

ear that vibrates

721

00:30:04,870 --> 00:30:02,510

whenever the dog another dolphin makes a

722

00:30:07,900 --> 00:30:04,880

noise and when that membrane vibrates it

723

00:30:10,930 --> 00:30:07,910

actually creates a picture an image of

724

00:30:12,370 --> 00:30:10,940

what the other dolphin is conveying so

725

00:30:14,080 --> 00:30:12,380

you're taking sound and you're

726  
00:30:15,760 --> 00:30:14,090  
converting it to something that creates

727  
00:30:17,980 --> 00:30:15,770  
a picture in the mind of the receiving

728  
00:30:19,690 --> 00:30:17,990  
dolphin and that's why linguists can't

729  
00:30:21,220 --> 00:30:19,700  
pick up what the Dolphins are saying

730  
00:30:23,020 --> 00:30:21,230  
because it's a completely different

731  
00:30:24,940 --> 00:30:23,030  
approach to language and then when you

732  
00:30:26,500 --> 00:30:24,950  
get into telepathy and some of the

733  
00:30:28,330 --> 00:30:26,510  
abilities that dolphins seem to have

734  
00:30:30,610 --> 00:30:28,340  
underwater in other ways of

735  
00:30:32,830 --> 00:30:30,620  
communicating and picking up things that

736  
00:30:34,930 --> 00:30:32,840  
people are feeling you know it opens up

737  
00:30:36,850 --> 00:30:34,940  
that whole quantum theory to what's

738  
00:30:38,860 --> 00:30:36,860

happening outside of our physical realm

739

00:30:40,660 --> 00:30:38,870

and when you open that door and you look

740

00:30:43,180 --> 00:30:40,670

at things that are happening in this

741

00:30:45,250 --> 00:30:43,190

place then it could explain a lot of

742

00:30:47,200 --> 00:30:45,260

things that we call paranormal so yeah

743

00:30:48,850 --> 00:30:47,210

it's an interesting parallel is there

744

00:30:51,280 --> 00:30:48,860

anything about dolphins what we know

745

00:30:53,830 --> 00:30:51,290

that could identify with paranormal

746

00:30:55,420 --> 00:30:53,840

phenomenon and the answer surprisingly

747

00:30:57,040 --> 00:30:55,430

is sure absolutely

748

00:30:58,420 --> 00:30:57,050

well the thing I'm understanding from

749

00:31:01,330 --> 00:30:58,430

what you say is they have extraordinary

750

00:31:03,160 --> 00:31:01,340

mental abilities and we're not a hard

751  
00:31:05,810 --> 00:31:03,170  
percent sure about that what they can do

752  
00:31:09,500 --> 00:31:05,820  
and what kind of insights they have

753  
00:31:12,500 --> 00:31:09,510  
and more to the point if this is beings

754  
00:31:14,630 --> 00:31:12,510  
creatures on our own world that we can't

755  
00:31:16,910 --> 00:31:14,640  
understand completely what about

756  
00:31:19,130 --> 00:31:16,920  
visitors from another planet how would

757  
00:31:21,350 --> 00:31:19,140  
we understand them yeah

758  
00:31:23,300 --> 00:31:21,360  
well absolutely and you know we don't we

759  
00:31:24,740 --> 00:31:23,310  
don't even know what would a visitor

760  
00:31:27,470 --> 00:31:24,750  
from another planet look like maybe

761  
00:31:28,940 --> 00:31:27,480  
maybe it could be here as a tree sitting

762  
00:31:30,860 --> 00:31:28,950  
there observing its neighborhood maybe

763  
00:31:33,680 --> 00:31:30,870

their antenna is transmitting to another

764

00:31:35,150 --> 00:31:33,690

another galaxy the breadth of what life

765

00:31:36,560 --> 00:31:35,160

can be just what we see on our own

766

00:31:38,840 --> 00:31:36,570

planet especially when you start looking

767

00:31:41,660 --> 00:31:38,850

at the ocean look what can exist in the

768

00:31:43,270 --> 00:31:41,670

ocean and and these amoebas that only

769

00:31:46,070 --> 00:31:43,280

exist near the mantles where the

770

00:31:47,300 --> 00:31:46,080

superheated water comes out of out of

771

00:31:50,120 --> 00:31:47,310

the earth and that's where they thrive

772

00:31:52,790 --> 00:31:50,130

so you're kind of saying we don't really

773

00:31:54,950 --> 00:31:52,800

know what life is enough to even be able

774

00:31:56,600 --> 00:31:54,960

to say we could identify it if it was

775

00:31:59,690 --> 00:31:56,610

right in front of our face and you're

776

00:32:02,810 --> 00:31:59,700

absolutely correct well even if we have

777

00:32:06,050 --> 00:32:02,820

a vague understanding of the people here

778

00:32:08,450 --> 00:32:06,060

and other creatures here and how smart

779

00:32:11,840 --> 00:32:08,460

they might be that doesn't mean that

780

00:32:14,870 --> 00:32:11,850

similar life-forms don't evolve on other

781

00:32:17,840 --> 00:32:14,880

worlds it may be that certain type of

782

00:32:19,820 --> 00:32:17,850

life-forms are better capable of

783

00:32:22,010 --> 00:32:19,830

building civilizations I'm not trying to

784

00:32:22,490 --> 00:32:22,020

be an egomaniac here by the way ladies

785

00:32:25,900 --> 00:32:22,500

and gentlemen

786

00:32:28,580 --> 00:32:25,910

and assuming that et is human okay

787

00:32:31,430 --> 00:32:28,590

only on Krypton done in Krypton we know

788

00:32:33,320 --> 00:32:31,440

they're human but when they're in front

789

00:32:35,870 --> 00:32:33,330

of a Yellow Sun they become super but

790

00:32:37,610 --> 00:32:35,880

that's just comic books yeah just

791

00:32:40,130 --> 00:32:37,620

recently Morgan Freeman did one of his

792

00:32:42,020 --> 00:32:40,140

new through the wormhole shows where it

793

00:32:45,350 --> 00:32:42,030

was called what do aliens look like and

794

00:32:47,180 --> 00:32:45,360

they actually did in 3d animation all

795

00:32:48,260 --> 00:32:47,190

kinds of different versions of aliens

796

00:32:50,060 --> 00:32:48,270

that were based on different

797

00:32:52,550 --> 00:32:50,070

environments and different types of life

798

00:32:55,460 --> 00:32:52,560

that we know exist on earth so yeah the

799

00:32:57,650 --> 00:32:55,470

the variety of life as we get off of

800

00:32:59,690 --> 00:32:57,660

this planet if this planet serves as any

801  
00:33:01,700 --> 00:32:59,700  
example it's it's infinite and it's

802  
00:33:02,660 --> 00:33:01,710  
probably absolutely incredible then of

803  
00:33:04,880 --> 00:33:02,670  
course when we get outside of the

804  
00:33:06,980 --> 00:33:04,890  
physical realm you deal with energetic

805  
00:33:08,420 --> 00:33:06,990  
beings and light beings and all of the

806  
00:33:10,970 --> 00:33:08,430  
different kinds of creatures and

807  
00:33:12,650 --> 00:33:10,980  
elementals that they say exist in the in

808  
00:33:15,440 --> 00:33:12,660  
between and on the other channels it's

809  
00:33:18,710 --> 00:33:15,450  
just it's an infinite variety I'm sure

810  
00:33:19,100 --> 00:33:18,720  
well just even realizing that life can

811  
00:33:21,919 --> 00:33:19,110  
flirt

812  
00:33:24,230 --> 00:33:21,929  
and oh so many ways and once again we

813  
00:33:26,900 --> 00:33:24,240

don't know what kind of civilization or

814

00:33:29,780 --> 00:33:26,910

is it possible dolphins have some sort

815

00:33:32,000 --> 00:33:29,790

of civilization set up we don't know we

816

00:33:34,700 --> 00:33:32,010

don't know under to see whether dolphins

817

00:33:37,070 --> 00:33:34,710

have their own flying machines well

818

00:33:39,320 --> 00:33:37,080

we're pretty sure they don't we assume

819

00:33:41,150 --> 00:33:39,330

they don't of course I think one of the

820

00:33:44,030 --> 00:33:41,160

coolest depictions of an alien life-form

821

00:33:45,560 --> 00:33:44,040

was in the the remake of War of the

822

00:33:48,200 --> 00:33:45,570

Worlds I think it's Steven Spielberg

823

00:33:50,950 --> 00:33:48,210

dead remember the scene where Tom Cruise

824

00:33:54,680 --> 00:33:50,960

and his daughter are hiding in the

825

00:33:58,669 --> 00:33:54,690

basement of the house I think with Randy

826

00:34:02,390 --> 00:33:58,679

Quaid and these three-legged aliens come

827

00:34:04,940 --> 00:34:02,400

in so the tripod pilots of the larger

828

00:34:07,570 --> 00:34:04,950

tripods I thought those were depicted

829

00:34:09,770 --> 00:34:07,580

very interestingly you know the tripod

830

00:34:12,500 --> 00:34:09,780

life-form as opposed to a bipedal

831

00:34:15,290 --> 00:34:12,510

life-form I think that that's probably a

832

00:34:17,810 --> 00:34:15,300

fairly popular motif out there and the

833

00:34:20,889 --> 00:34:17,820

the great beyond it's very stable

834

00:34:26,540 --> 00:34:20,899

tripods so et has three legs

835

00:34:28,430 --> 00:34:26,550

yeah maybe all right sounds like you're

836

00:34:30,230 --> 00:34:28,440

having a wild time there let's just look

837

00:34:32,570 --> 00:34:30,240

further over some of the things that

838

00:34:35,720 --> 00:34:32,580

have happened we're covering Chris

839

00:34:39,080 --> 00:34:35,730

O'Brien's la trip and he's with Ron

840

00:34:42,139 --> 00:34:39,090

James a producer and he's had some

841

00:34:43,490 --> 00:34:42,149

pretty fascinating experiences I think

842

00:34:46,700 --> 00:34:43,500

one of the things we were talking about

843

00:34:49,609 --> 00:34:46,710

just in general before focusing on the

844

00:34:52,879 --> 00:34:49,619

movie business how badly they've treated

845

00:34:54,500 --> 00:34:52,889

the subject of UFOs and the paranormal

846

00:34:57,349 --> 00:34:54,510

of course today it's all about reality

847

00:34:59,690 --> 00:34:57,359

shows it's about every one of those

848

00:35:02,180 --> 00:34:59,700

shows has to have a payoff before the

849

00:35:04,370 --> 00:35:02,190

end so for example on chasing UFOs

850

00:35:07,700 --> 00:35:04,380

before the end of the show there had to

851  
00:35:11,030 --> 00:35:07,710  
be something there that was apparently

852  
00:35:13,370 --> 00:35:11,040  
related to a UFO appearing or some new

853  
00:35:17,480 --> 00:35:13,380  
evidence they had to have a discovery it

854  
00:35:18,349 --> 00:35:17,490  
was plotted like a very bad science

855  
00:35:21,109 --> 00:35:18,359  
fiction movie

856  
00:35:22,849 --> 00:35:21,119  
so we see now for example as you

857  
00:35:25,010 --> 00:35:22,859  
mentioned before Chris that Tracy to

858  
00:35:28,430 --> 00:35:25,020  
remain James Fox are working on a new

859  
00:35:30,650 --> 00:35:28,440  
UFO documentary but how do we fix the

860  
00:35:32,990 --> 00:35:30,660  
media perceptions how do we come out

861  
00:35:35,750 --> 00:35:33,000  
with motion pictures TV shows

862  
00:35:38,060 --> 00:35:35,760  
that realistically present what's going

863  
00:35:38,720 --> 00:35:38,070

on well that's a that's a really good

864

00:35:41,810 --> 00:35:38,730

question

865

00:35:43,580 --> 00:35:41,820

Jane and I I think Ron is at the

866

00:35:45,920 --> 00:35:43,590

forefront of a movement that is

867

00:35:50,270 --> 00:35:45,930

attempting to bring this thing back to a

868

00:35:53,450 --> 00:35:50,280

sense of Education and normalcy Ron

869

00:35:55,280 --> 00:35:53,460

calls this way of thinking and the

870

00:35:58,180 --> 00:35:55,290

people that are involved networking in

871

00:36:00,320 --> 00:35:58,190

this regard as conscious media and

872

00:36:02,450 --> 00:36:00,330

unfortunately we've seen a real trend

873

00:36:04,940 --> 00:36:02,460

over the past couple decades of media

874

00:36:08,960 --> 00:36:04,950

becoming increasingly unconscious and

875

00:36:11,270 --> 00:36:08,970

more premeditated and agenda driven and

876  
00:36:15,770 --> 00:36:11,280  
in just getting you know they're dumbing

877  
00:36:16,850 --> 00:36:15,780  
down the not only the actual subjects

878  
00:36:18,650 --> 00:36:16,860  
that they're covering but the way they

879  
00:36:21,770 --> 00:36:18,660  
present these subjects are becoming

880  
00:36:25,760 --> 00:36:21,780  
increasingly lowbrow and unsophisticated

881  
00:36:28,160 --> 00:36:25,770  
and Ron why don't you explain your whole

882  
00:36:30,020 --> 00:36:28,170  
idea of conscious media and and talk

883  
00:36:32,320 --> 00:36:30,030  
about some of the folks that are getting

884  
00:36:35,060 --> 00:36:32,330  
involved in this particular mindset and

885  
00:36:37,370 --> 00:36:35,070  
trying to sort of read jump start this

886  
00:36:39,890 --> 00:36:37,380  
whole coverage of the paranormal

887  
00:36:42,470 --> 00:36:39,900  
we'll have Ron's answer on the other

888  
00:36:48,220 --> 00:36:42,480

side we have gene and Chris you're in

889

00:36:55,009 --> 00:36:51,799

the GC and radio network providing the

890

00:37:01,490 --> 00:36:55,019

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

891

00:37:04,519 --> 00:37:01,500

and great talk radio starts here is

892

00:37:06,650 --> 00:37:04,529

there a secret UFO agenda to strange

893

00:37:09,109 --> 00:37:06,660

creatures from the darkest corners of

894

00:37:11,930 --> 00:37:09,119

the mind roam the earth is there

895

00:37:15,559 --> 00:37:11,940

evidence for mind control time travel or

896

00:37:17,180 --> 00:37:15,569

devious government conspiracies find out

897

00:37:19,789 --> 00:37:17,190

the inside scoop on the latest

898

00:37:22,400 --> 00:37:19,799

conspiracies paranormal activity and

899

00:37:25,339 --> 00:37:22,410

important phenomena when you subscribe

900

00:37:28,160 --> 00:37:25,349

to Tim Beckley's conspiracy term it's

901  
00:37:30,859 --> 00:37:28,170  
jam-packed with stories special book and

902  
00:37:33,140 --> 00:37:30,869  
DVD promotions and the best news it's

903  
00:37:36,170 --> 00:37:33,150  
absolutely free step right to your

904  
00:37:39,920 --> 00:37:36,180  
mailbox plus a bonus free email

905  
00:37:41,750 --> 00:37:39,930  
newsletter sent out every Friday simply

906  
00:37:46,700 --> 00:37:41,760  
send an email with your name and address

907  
00:37:52,190 --> 00:37:46,710  
to mister UFO at what TV dotnet that's

908  
00:37:57,969 --> 00:37:52,200  
mr. UFO at web TV dotnet find out what

909  
00:38:02,509 --> 00:38:00,440  
when you need it the most with your

910  
00:38:04,430 --> 00:38:02,519  
generator power equipment or vehicle be

911  
00:38:06,289 --> 00:38:04,440  
ready gas and diesel fuels go bad

912  
00:38:08,210 --> 00:38:06,299  
quickly when stored and more than half

913  
00:38:10,729 --> 00:38:08,220

of generator failures during disasters

914

00:38:12,979 --> 00:38:10,739

occur as a result of expired fuel PRI

915

00:38:15,049 --> 00:38:12,989

fuel stabilizers keep your fuel fresh

916

00:38:17,239 --> 00:38:15,059

for when you need it most nuclear power

917

00:38:21,700 --> 00:38:17,249

stations emergency service providers and

918

00:38:24,650 --> 00:38:21,710

ships at sea rely on PRI fuel stabilizes

919

00:38:27,019 --> 00:38:24,660

seven seven six 93 seventy three or

920

00:38:29,180 --> 00:38:27,029

visit PRI products.com to find the

921

00:38:31,279 --> 00:38:29,190

dealer nearest you we the people grow

922

00:38:32,749 --> 00:38:31,289

cotton wheat fabric engraving can bed

923

00:38:34,309 --> 00:38:32,759

strips and fibers to protect from

924

00:38:36,079 --> 00:38:34,319

counterfeit than carding to a private

925

00:38:37,880 --> 00:38:36,089

bank having a light packet interest

926

00:38:39,710 --> 00:38:37,890

forcing taxes to service debt this

927

00:38:41,150 --> 00:38:39,720

capitalism was Jefferson correct when

928

00:38:42,799 --> 00:38:41,160

stating a central bank issuing the

929

00:38:43,910 --> 00:38:42,809

public currency is a greater menace to

930

00:38:46,039 --> 00:38:43,920

the liberties of the people than a

931

00:38:47,779 --> 00:38:46,049

standing army hi Ted Anderson on placing

932

00:38:50,180 --> 00:38:47,789

of silver dollar in a book explains our

933

00:38:53,029 --> 00:38:50,190

monetary system call for your copy 800

934

00:38:57,469 --> 00:38:53,039

686 to 237 it's time to understand the

935

00:39:02,450 --> 00:38:57,479

system call 866 to 237 that's 800 686 to

936

00:39:05,329 --> 00:39:02,460

237 to thank you for being a loyal

937

00:39:08,749 --> 00:39:05,339

listener we have a limited time freebie

938

00:39:11,209 --> 00:39:08,759

offer for you claim your free heirloom

939

00:39:15,019 --> 00:39:11,219

tomato seeds just paste shipping right

940

00:39:18,069 --> 00:39:15,029

now at 1 2 3 free seeds dot-com these

941

00:39:20,930 --> 00:39:18,079

aren't ordinary seeds these are heirloom

942

00:39:23,209 --> 00:39:20,940

non-genetically modified super seeds

943

00:39:25,910 --> 00:39:23,219

that are open pollinated and can be

944

00:39:29,269 --> 00:39:25,920

grown harvested and replanted endlessly

945

00:39:33,289 --> 00:39:29,279

these survival seeds are actually more

946

00:39:35,930 --> 00:39:33,299

valuable than gold in a crisis go to 1 2

947

00:39:38,479 --> 00:39:35,940

3 free seeds dot-com and you can get an

948

00:39:41,539 --> 00:39:38,489

airtight storage packet of a hundred and

949

00:39:44,059 --> 00:39:41,549

fifty supercedes free while supplies

950

00:39:47,029 --> 00:39:44,069

last to say thank you for being a loyal

951

00:39:50,120 --> 00:39:47,039

listener first-come first-served

952

00:39:52,910 --> 00:39:50,130

just cover shipping go to 1 2 3 free

953

00:39:54,920 --> 00:39:52,920

seeds dot-com now to see if you're free

954

00:39:59,880 --> 00:39:54,930

heirloom seeds are still available

955

00:40:02,370 --> 00:39:59,890

that's one two three free seeds calm

956

00:40:04,799 --> 00:40:02,380

a little over a year ago I began to do a

957

00:40:06,480 --> 00:40:04,809

lot of research into wine even and I had

958

00:40:08,519 --> 00:40:06,490

a pretty good sized meal that was still

959

00:40:11,069 --> 00:40:08,529

starving and my research led me to a

960

00:40:12,569 --> 00:40:11,079

well-known fact that most of the soils

961

00:40:13,829 --> 00:40:12,579

that we grow our crops on here in the

962

00:40:15,450 --> 00:40:13,839

United States and across the

963

00:40:18,120 --> 00:40:15,460

industrialized world are almost

964

00:40:20,730 --> 00:40:18,130

completely depleted of almost all of the

965

00:40:23,160 --> 00:40:20,740

key minerals and trace elements that our

966

00:40:25,170 --> 00:40:23,170

bodies need to rebuild themselves fight

967

00:40:27,539 --> 00:40:25,180

off cancer and be healthy I then

968

00:40:29,910 --> 00:40:27,549

searched out the best vitamin and

969

00:40:32,339 --> 00:40:29,920

mineral company out there and discovered

970

00:40:34,079 --> 00:40:32,349

youngevity the youngevity products are

971

00:40:36,390 --> 00:40:34,089

designed to give you the real nutrition

972

00:40:38,039 --> 00:40:36,400

you need and once you've got that you

973

00:40:41,519 --> 00:40:38,049

don't have to eat as much to be

974

00:40:44,069 --> 00:40:41,529

satisfied I've lost 37 pounds in two

975

00:40:45,779 --> 00:40:44,079

months simply getting the vitamins and

976

00:40:47,490 --> 00:40:45,789

minerals I need and check it out for

977

00:40:50,039 --> 00:40:47,500

yourself it's incredible

978

00:40:52,289 --> 00:40:50,049

go to Mpho Wars team.com today and order

979

00:40:54,599 --> 00:40:52,299

your first canister of beyond tangy

980

00:40:56,700 --> 00:40:54,609

tangerine complete multivitamin mineral

981

00:41:03,809 --> 00:40:56,710

complex dietary supplement that's

982

00:41:05,700 --> 00:41:03,819

Infowars team Tom this is Leslie Cain

983

00:41:07,859 --> 00:41:05,710

and I'm with the Coalition for freedom

984

00:41:11,880 --> 00:41:07,869

of information and you are listening to

985

00:41:13,740 --> 00:41:11,890

the podcast okay we're on the other side

986

00:41:15,690 --> 00:41:13,750

right now look how fast that was a quick

987

00:41:18,029 --> 00:41:15,700

transition with gene and Chris and the

988

00:41:20,609 --> 00:41:18,039

power cast we have conscious media

989

00:41:22,740 --> 00:41:20,619

producer Ron James and before we broke

990

00:41:24,839 --> 00:41:22,750

Chris asked to write a detailed question

991

00:41:27,089 --> 00:41:24,849

of Ron Ron you've got our host segment

992

00:41:28,680 --> 00:41:27,099

explained your answers well I think the

993

00:41:31,170 --> 00:41:28,690

term conscious media has been being

994

00:41:33,930 --> 00:41:31,180

batted around since the 80s in in a

995

00:41:36,089 --> 00:41:33,940

larger way and I've been asked on

996

00:41:38,430 --> 00:41:36,099

numerous interviews what what I feel the

997

00:41:40,440 --> 00:41:38,440

definition of that is and boiled down to

998

00:41:43,890 --> 00:41:40,450

its simplest form I think that a

999

00:41:47,490 --> 00:41:43,900

conscious media is using media products

1000

00:41:48,569 --> 00:41:47,500

to inform educate and enlighten as well

1001

00:41:50,490 --> 00:41:48,579

as to entertain

1002

00:41:52,920 --> 00:41:50,500

that's the definitive difference between

1003

00:41:55,740 --> 00:41:52,930

that and nor an average media that is

1004

00:41:57,420 --> 00:41:55,750

just there to entertain now I have to in

1005

00:41:59,069 --> 00:41:57,430

a little bit of a way defend Hollywood

1006

00:42:00,930 --> 00:41:59,079

I'm involved with a lot of very very

1007

00:42:03,650 --> 00:42:00,940

conscious people out here more than I've

1008

00:42:06,029 --> 00:42:03,660

seen in cities like Asheville and Sedona

1009

00:42:08,549 --> 00:42:06,039

people that are actually in this trying

1010

00:42:09,870 --> 00:42:08,559

to make the real change you could be

1011

00:42:11,400 --> 00:42:09,880

somebody who considers themselves

1012

00:42:13,130 --> 00:42:11,410

conscious and you live a certain

1013

00:42:15,260 --> 00:42:13,140

lifestyle and you

1014

00:42:17,210 --> 00:42:15,270

against the the machine and that's

1015

00:42:20,090 --> 00:42:17,220

pretty much what you do and that's all

1016

00:42:22,370 --> 00:42:20,100

you ever succeed in doing but out in LA

1017

00:42:24,260 --> 00:42:22,380

to their credit you know I mean I know

1018

00:42:26,660 --> 00:42:24,270

people like Tom Shadyac who gave up his

1019

00:42:28,430 --> 00:42:26,670

entire movie career and his fortune to

1020

00:42:32,390 --> 00:42:28,440

go live in a trailer and make the film I

1021

00:42:34,640 --> 00:42:32,400

am he did liar liar and god almighty or

1022

00:42:36,740 --> 00:42:34,650

Bruce Almighty just up by Ace Ventura

1023

00:42:38,990 --> 00:42:36,750

pet detective he was the writer director

1024

00:42:41,300 --> 00:42:39,000

of that with Jim Carrey and he's a great

1025

00:42:44,180 --> 00:42:41,310

example of the level of consciousness

1026

00:42:47,090 --> 00:42:44,190

that is infiltrating Hollywood and but

1027

00:42:49,550 --> 00:42:47,100

rather than stand in the pulpit and and

1028

00:42:51,530 --> 00:42:49,560

shout out against how wrong and

1029

00:42:53,600 --> 00:42:51,540

unconscious and evil and deviant

1030

00:42:55,880 --> 00:42:53,610

everybody in this media business is

1031

00:42:58,250 --> 00:42:55,890

these people are quietly making changes

1032

00:43:00,650 --> 00:42:58,260

and the changes don't it's just like any

1033

00:43:02,900 --> 00:43:00,660

kind of a big ship and I spent a long

1034

00:43:04,700 --> 00:43:02,910

time being a radical thinking that you

1035

00:43:06,350 --> 00:43:04,710

just had to make a lot of noise and and

1036

00:43:09,770 --> 00:43:06,360

and that maybe you could force that ship

1037

00:43:13,070 --> 00:43:09,780

to change and in my in my older times

1038

00:43:15,980 --> 00:43:13,080

now I'm realizing that change is

1039

00:43:17,870 --> 00:43:15,990

effected by taking the existing system

1040

00:43:20,390 --> 00:43:17,880

and doing what you can to influence it

1041

00:43:22,340 --> 00:43:20,400

and so to Hollywood's defense there are

1042

00:43:24,740 --> 00:43:22,350

a lot of people out here trying to do it

1043

00:43:27,710 --> 00:43:24,750

and frankly you know I've talked to

1044

00:43:29,870 --> 00:43:27,720

chief executives at Sony all these

1045

00:43:31,340 --> 00:43:29,880

people will tell you the same thing in

1046

00:43:33,290 --> 00:43:31,350

fact I interviewed a guy named Don levy

1047

00:43:36,110 --> 00:43:33,300

who's one of the big guys in Sony

1048

00:43:37,670 --> 00:43:36,120

animation I've interviewed people from

1049

00:43:40,820 --> 00:43:37,680

DreamWorks I've talked to a lot of

1050

00:43:42,500 --> 00:43:40,830

really big well-known people and they

1051  
00:43:45,680 --> 00:43:42,510  
all say the same thing when the people

1052  
00:43:48,530 --> 00:43:45,690  
wanted will deliver it and Oprah has

1053  
00:43:50,720 --> 00:43:48,540  
made a valiant effort to bring conscious

1054  
00:43:52,490 --> 00:43:50,730  
programming to the mainstream and people

1055  
00:43:55,480 --> 00:43:52,500  
aren't watching you know it's very sad

1056  
00:43:58,220 --> 00:43:55,490  
but her spiritual shows and her her

1057  
00:44:00,170 --> 00:43:58,230  
meaningful conscious media stuff all of

1058  
00:44:02,120 --> 00:44:00,180  
us are like this is it this is the the

1059  
00:44:03,950 --> 00:44:02,130  
ultimate of the kind of material that we

1060  
00:44:06,170 --> 00:44:03,960  
want to produce and deliver but it's not

1061  
00:44:07,760 --> 00:44:06,180  
finding an audience and you know so

1062  
00:44:09,710 --> 00:44:07,770  
you've got to look at the broader social

1063  
00:44:12,580 --> 00:44:09,720

issues you can't blame Hollywood these

1064

00:44:15,260 --> 00:44:12,590

guys are in the business of making stuff

1065

00:44:17,450 --> 00:44:15,270

that in between they sell toilet paper

1066

00:44:19,490 --> 00:44:17,460

and so what we do is filler for what

1067

00:44:22,100 --> 00:44:19,500

they do and if an audience is going to

1068

00:44:23,270 --> 00:44:22,110

watch a shark attack over a spiritual

1069

00:44:25,040 --> 00:44:23,280

experience with dolphins

1070

00:44:26,720 --> 00:44:25,050

you can't blame Hollywood for giving

1071

00:44:29,270 --> 00:44:26,730

them another shark attack

1072

00:44:30,770 --> 00:44:29,280

and so that being said there's plenty of

1073

00:44:32,990 --> 00:44:30,780

people in this industry that are slowly

1074

00:44:35,329 --> 00:44:33,000

effecting change and you see it coming

1075

00:44:37,790 --> 00:44:35,339

out in mainstream shows you see it

1076

00:44:39,260 --> 00:44:37,800

coming out subtly in other shows but

1077

00:44:41,270 --> 00:44:39,270

what we really need is for the public to

1078

00:44:42,710 --> 00:44:41,280

get out there and to support the people

1079

00:44:44,270 --> 00:44:42,720

that are trying to do this work and

1080

00:44:45,740 --> 00:44:44,280

frankly gene they're not doing it

1081

00:44:48,050 --> 00:44:45,750

they're not doing it in the kind of

1082

00:44:50,240 --> 00:44:48,060

numbers that it takes to make it to make

1083

00:44:52,579 --> 00:44:50,250

it mainstream when Oprah can get on with

1084

00:44:54,680 --> 00:44:52,589

a whole masterclass with Deepak Chopra

1085

00:44:56,990 --> 00:44:54,690

and Tony Robbins and a number of other

1086

00:44:59,420 --> 00:44:57,000

of today's greatest spiritual luminaries

1087

00:45:01,010 --> 00:44:59,430

and it gets so low ratings that they

1088

00:45:02,930 --> 00:45:01,020

have to refund half the advertising

1089

00:45:04,790 --> 00:45:02,940

money it's there's something wrong with

1090

00:45:06,349 --> 00:45:04,800

the picture and the pin and the people

1091

00:45:09,200 --> 00:45:06,359

in Hollywood and the people creating the

1092

00:45:10,849 --> 00:45:09,210

media it's not them that they're just a

1093

00:45:13,040 --> 00:45:10,859

reflection of the society that we live

1094

00:45:15,680 --> 00:45:13,050

in so we need this whole elevation of

1095

00:45:18,440 --> 00:45:15,690

society in order to have more and more

1096

00:45:20,089 --> 00:45:18,450

media doing it and guys like me that

1097

00:45:21,980 --> 00:45:20,099

have been producing conscious stuff for

1098

00:45:23,750 --> 00:45:21,990

a really really long time and not making

1099

00:45:25,760 --> 00:45:23,760

a lot of money doing it but continuing

1100

00:45:28,579 --> 00:45:25,770

with it those are the guys that are

1101

00:45:30,710 --> 00:45:28,589

moving it forward but there's there is

1102

00:45:33,109 --> 00:45:30,720

not a huge living in it if I if I were

1103

00:45:35,120 --> 00:45:33,119

to stop what I'm doing right now and go

1104

00:45:36,890 --> 00:45:35,130

make the next Girls Gone Wild I'd be

1105

00:45:37,819 --> 00:45:36,900

rich by this time next year beyond my

1106

00:45:39,710 --> 00:45:37,829

wildest dreams

1107

00:45:42,710 --> 00:45:39,720

will you come up with a good idea what

1108

00:45:44,990 --> 00:45:42,720

was that Victoria's oh yeah Victoria's

1109

00:45:47,510 --> 00:45:45,000

Secret paranormal investigations yeah so

1110

00:45:50,180 --> 00:45:47,520

the idea is that because I'm trying to

1111

00:45:51,950 --> 00:45:50,190

fuse conscious media with the mainstream

1112

00:45:54,020 --> 00:45:51,960

appetite so I'm trying to figure out

1113

00:45:56,290 --> 00:45:54,030

ways to make conscious entertainment

1114

00:46:00,170 --> 00:45:56,300

sexy right so we have a show about

1115

00:46:02,960 --> 00:46:00,180

spiritual enlightenment yoga good

1116

00:46:05,180 --> 00:46:02,970

nutrition only it's with hot babes and

1117

00:46:11,630 --> 00:46:05,190

lingerie so you get to watch as they

1118

00:46:14,690 --> 00:46:11,640

actually evolve listen to you I think

1119

00:46:18,470 --> 00:46:14,700

one issue that we see here and that is

1120

00:46:22,099 --> 00:46:18,480

it's not just producing the great shows

1121

00:46:23,660 --> 00:46:22,109

and movies TV shows it is the promotion

1122

00:46:25,609 --> 00:46:23,670

it is the tie-ins

1123

00:46:27,770 --> 00:46:25,619

I mean you look at a movie like Man of

1124

00:46:29,690 --> 00:46:27,780

Steel supposedly they've spent like a

1125

00:46:33,410 --> 00:46:29,700

hundred fifty or a hundred sixty million

1126  
00:46:37,069 --> 00:46:33,420  
dollars in product placement you have

1127  
00:46:40,100 --> 00:46:37,079  
all these major companies from fast-food

1128  
00:46:42,140 --> 00:46:40,110  
places like Carl's jr. to Sears

1129  
00:46:45,020 --> 00:46:42,150  
involved in the marketing and promotion

1130  
00:46:47,450 --> 00:46:45,030  
of this movie and that's you know a

1131  
00:46:50,780 --> 00:46:47,460  
tentpole kind of blockbuster summer

1132  
00:46:53,660 --> 00:46:50,790  
movie but what about the kind of shows

1133  
00:46:56,930 --> 00:46:53,670  
you're talking about conscious media all

1134  
00:46:59,780 --> 00:46:56,940  
that stuff will the studio's put that

1135  
00:47:02,390 --> 00:46:59,790  
money into the promotion of those things

1136  
00:47:04,730 --> 00:47:02,400  
they can't just take off if you just let

1137  
00:47:08,420 --> 00:47:04,740  
them lay out there and all right

1138  
00:47:11,300 --> 00:47:08,430

whatever they are I mean NBC recently

1139

00:47:13,340 --> 00:47:11,310

bought Gaiam TV that movie three magic

1140

00:47:15,170 --> 00:47:13,350

wishes which was a lot of people thought

1141

00:47:16,790 --> 00:47:15,180

it was as influential as the secret was

1142

00:47:19,010 --> 00:47:16,800

picked up for distribution by Warner

1143

00:47:21,050 --> 00:47:19,020

Brothers there are people in the big

1144

00:47:22,340 --> 00:47:21,060

studios that want to be a part of this

1145

00:47:24,080 --> 00:47:22,350

they know what's going on they're having

1146

00:47:26,510 --> 00:47:24,090

their own spiritual thing you go to

1147

00:47:28,010 --> 00:47:26,520

Hollywood parties and enlightenment is

1148

00:47:29,450 --> 00:47:28,020

the buzzword and there's a lot of people

1149

00:47:32,510 --> 00:47:29,460

that are walking it and not just talking

1150

00:47:33,530 --> 00:47:32,520

it but again and the studios are going

1151  
00:47:35,570 --> 00:47:33,540  
to put money where they know they're

1152  
00:47:37,790 --> 00:47:35,580  
gonna get money back if if you could

1153  
00:47:39,260 --> 00:47:37,800  
figure out a way to make the world a

1154  
00:47:41,240 --> 00:47:39,270  
better place and lighten the planet

1155  
00:47:43,610 --> 00:47:41,250  
teach a wonderful spiritual lesson and

1156  
00:47:45,350 --> 00:47:43,620  
sell coca-cola toilet paper and Big Macs

1157  
00:47:46,970 --> 00:47:45,360  
you would have you would have it made

1158  
00:47:50,090 --> 00:47:46,980  
and unfortunately that's what it is the

1159  
00:47:52,370 --> 00:47:50,100  
mainstream media machine is fed and made

1160  
00:47:54,140 --> 00:47:52,380  
possible by the same people that are

1161  
00:47:56,360 --> 00:47:54,150  
feeding us bad food the same companies

1162  
00:47:58,970 --> 00:47:56,370  
that are that are that are modifying our

1163  
00:48:00,890 --> 00:47:58,980

foods the same political system that is

1164

00:48:03,770 --> 00:48:00,900

causing all of the problems on this

1165

00:48:07,100 --> 00:48:03,780

planet so again the the media that we're

1166

00:48:08,930 --> 00:48:07,110

being fed is not a result of these

1167

00:48:10,400 --> 00:48:08,940

people that are trying to control us

1168

00:48:12,410 --> 00:48:10,410

they're a result of these people that

1169

00:48:14,660 --> 00:48:12,420

are business people giving us what we've

1170

00:48:16,490 --> 00:48:14,670

been conditioned to want so this change

1171

00:48:17,660 --> 00:48:16,500

has to happen it all comes down to the

1172

00:48:19,790 --> 00:48:17,670

same thing it has to happen on a

1173

00:48:22,580 --> 00:48:19,800

grassroots basis it has to happen person

1174

00:48:24,470 --> 00:48:22,590

by person and when you change the person

1175

00:48:26,450 --> 00:48:24,480

out there changes to the point where

1176

00:48:29,210 --> 00:48:26,460

they would rather watch Oprah than Kim

1177

00:48:31,070 --> 00:48:29,220

Kardashian then there'll be more Oprah's

1178

00:48:32,720 --> 00:48:31,080

there'll be more channels dedicated to

1179

00:48:34,280 --> 00:48:32,730

making the world a better place but

1180

00:48:36,380 --> 00:48:34,290

right now it's not happening and so

1181

00:48:38,390 --> 00:48:36,390

people can say well you know that that

1182

00:48:40,130 --> 00:48:38,400

Hollywood machine is just feeding us

1183

00:48:40,850 --> 00:48:40,140

crap it's well people are pretty much

1184

00:48:43,100 --> 00:48:40,860

used to it

1185

00:48:44,900 --> 00:48:43,110

and they have the power only they have

1186

00:48:46,370 --> 00:48:44,910

the power you can't tell Hollywood start

1187

00:48:46,850 --> 00:48:46,380

making better stuff and we'll learn to

1188

00:48:48,680 --> 00:48:46,860

like it

1189

00:48:50,900 --> 00:48:48,690

the Hollywood's gonna make what people

1190

00:48:52,880 --> 00:48:50,910

show that they like and that's their

1191

00:48:53,430 --> 00:48:52,890

business just like anyone else if you

1192

00:48:55,740 --> 00:48:53,440

were doing

1193

00:48:57,990 --> 00:48:55,750

Oh show about a subject nobody wanted to

1194

00:48:59,579 --> 00:48:58,000

hear about you'd have to decide do I

1195

00:49:01,890 --> 00:48:59,589

want to keep doing a radio show or do I

1196

00:49:03,030 --> 00:49:01,900

quit and most people are gonna say okay

1197

00:49:04,680 --> 00:49:03,040

I'll just do a radio show about

1198

00:49:06,569 --> 00:49:04,690

something thing that somebody wants to

1199

00:49:09,059 --> 00:49:06,579

hear you know when we talk about

1200

00:49:10,829 --> 00:49:09,069

changing the process we move on to the

1201  
00:49:13,170 --> 00:49:10,839  
the Citizen hearing on disclosure that

1202  
00:49:15,839 --> 00:49:13,180  
just happened and it's a magnificent

1203  
00:49:17,400 --> 00:49:15,849  
example of how the people that are

1204  
00:49:19,500 --> 00:49:17,410  
really going to affect change in our

1205  
00:49:20,760 --> 00:49:19,510  
society and again aren't the ones that

1206  
00:49:22,440 --> 00:49:20,770  
are going to stand on the corner and

1207  
00:49:23,819 --> 00:49:22,450  
scream they're not the Sedona people

1208  
00:49:25,650 --> 00:49:23,829  
standing on the corner going though I

1209  
00:49:27,630 --> 00:49:25,660  
live in Sedona I'm enlightened the rest

1210  
00:49:29,609 --> 00:49:27,640  
of the world is falling apart you know I

1211  
00:49:32,910 --> 00:49:29,619  
lived there for seven years and I still

1212  
00:49:34,650 --> 00:49:32,920  
shake my head the people that are going

1213  
00:49:36,780 --> 00:49:34,660

to affect the change are the people that

1214

00:49:40,980 --> 00:49:36,790

are getting into the system as it works

1215

00:49:44,339 --> 00:49:40,990

and using the existing process to move

1216

00:49:45,300 --> 00:49:44,349

the wheel of this huge ship that is the

1217

00:49:48,000 --> 00:49:45,310

course of humanity

1218

00:49:49,530 --> 00:49:48,010

little by little piece by piece the

1219

00:49:51,569 --> 00:49:49,540

Citizen hearing on disclosure we could

1220

00:49:54,720 --> 00:49:51,579

talk about it's more to me was the

1221

00:49:57,300 --> 00:49:54,730

shining example of how you enter into

1222

00:49:59,190 --> 00:49:57,310

the current system and you make a splash

1223

00:50:02,190 --> 00:49:59,200

and you make a wave and you get people

1224

00:50:04,050 --> 00:50:02,200

talking it's a fantastic example of how

1225

00:50:06,150 --> 00:50:04,060

people can affect change it's a great

1226  
00:50:09,900 --> 00:50:06,160  
example of what conscious media really

1227  
00:50:11,250 --> 00:50:09,910  
is and I think that maybe analyzing that

1228  
00:50:13,859 --> 00:50:11,260  
a little bit and looking at what it was

1229  
00:50:16,740 --> 00:50:13,869  
might help us to see clearly the path

1230  
00:50:18,390 --> 00:50:16,750  
for the future now Chris and I had a

1231  
00:50:20,460 --> 00:50:18,400  
couple of shows covering the Citizen

1232  
00:50:21,750 --> 00:50:20,470  
hearing on disclosure and we talked

1233  
00:50:23,760 --> 00:50:21,760  
about the positives and there were a lot

1234  
00:50:26,250 --> 00:50:23,770  
of positives and we talked about some of

1235  
00:50:27,960 --> 00:50:26,260  
the negatives and whether if we got rid

1236  
00:50:29,550 --> 00:50:27,970  
of those negatives we might have had a

1237  
00:50:31,680 --> 00:50:29,560  
much better result and this is something

1238  
00:50:34,620 --> 00:50:31,690

I'll ask you about and of course you

1239

00:50:37,200 --> 00:50:34,630

were a hired hand you did the filming or

1240

00:50:39,660 --> 00:50:37,210

a videotaping or digital recording of

1241

00:50:41,790 --> 00:50:39,670

the proceedings and Chris worked with

1242

00:50:44,819 --> 00:50:41,800

you on that so we know that part of it

1243

00:50:48,120 --> 00:50:44,829

was well done and we'll want to focus

1244

00:50:51,359 --> 00:50:48,130

maybe in our next segment about how you

1245

00:50:55,950 --> 00:50:51,369

got involved how you set things up and

1246

00:50:57,839 --> 00:50:55,960

maybe more important here where do we go

1247

00:50:59,760 --> 00:50:57,849

from here what lessons that we learned

1248

00:51:01,920 --> 00:50:59,770

about the good parts of the Citizen

1249

00:51:03,150 --> 00:51:01,930

hearing on disclosure what do we learn

1250

00:51:06,060 --> 00:51:03,160

about the parts that have been

1251

00:51:09,810 --> 00:51:06,070

criticized and how do we go forward

1252

00:51:11,970 --> 00:51:09,820

in making people interested and things

1253

00:51:14,820 --> 00:51:11,980

like that more interested because

1254

00:51:16,830 --> 00:51:14,830

obviously they're interested in the

1255

00:51:18,960 --> 00:51:16,840

wacky TV shows especially the reality

1256

00:51:20,640 --> 00:51:18,970

shows which I can't understand by the

1257

00:51:23,400 --> 00:51:20,650

way I guess people like to see car

1258

00:51:25,140 --> 00:51:23,410

crashes so they want to see wacky things

1259

00:51:27,870 --> 00:51:25,150

going on TV we'll get into more of that

1260

00:51:31,170 --> 00:51:27,880

in a moment we have Ron James producer

1261

00:51:33,390 --> 00:51:31,180

we have Chris O'Brien and we have Jean

1262

00:51:41,210 --> 00:51:33,400

Steinberg because you're in the para

1263

00:51:43,680 --> 00:51:41,220

cast America's number one source for

1264

00:51:44,640 --> 00:51:43,690

independent authoring so for over a

1265

00:51:49,830 --> 00:51:44,650

decade

1266

00:51:51,540 --> 00:51:49,840

we are the gcn radio network hi this is

1267

00:51:53,790 --> 00:51:51,550

Ted Anderson if you'd like to listen to

1268

00:51:56,430 --> 00:51:53,800

GCN programs on the goal I have great

1269

00:51:58,650 --> 00:51:56,440

news g ZN has created a droid and iphone

1270

00:52:00,960 --> 00:51:58,660

application and it's free just as easy

1271

00:52:02,880 --> 00:52:00,970

as going to GC and live.com click on the

1272

00:52:04,290 --> 00:52:02,890

banner and download before you know it

1273

00:52:06,300 --> 00:52:04,300

you'll be listening to your favorite

1274

00:52:08,100 --> 00:52:06,310

hard-hitting GCN shows live around

1275

00:52:10,980 --> 00:52:08,110

demand right on your droid or iphone

1276

00:52:12,960 --> 00:52:10,990

24/7 and on the go so download the Droid

1277

00:52:15,270 --> 00:52:12,970

and iPhone app free by clicking on the

1278

00:52:17,250 --> 00:52:15,280

banner at GCU live.com thanks again for

1279

00:52:19,770 --> 00:52:17,260

listening to GC and live.com again

1280

00:52:21,060 --> 00:52:19,780

that's juicy and live.com hi this is Ted

1281

00:52:23,100 --> 00:52:21,070

Anderson have you ever wondered why

1282

00:52:25,050 --> 00:52:23,110

banks stockbrokers investment advisors

1283

00:52:27,420 --> 00:52:25,060

won't talk about gold IRAs they've been

1284

00:52:29,130 --> 00:52:27,430

available since 1986 yet the financial

1285

00:52:30,810 --> 00:52:29,140

industry won't recognize the value of

1286

00:52:33,000 --> 00:52:30,820

gold for your retirement goal does

1287

00:52:34,860 --> 00:52:33,010

outperform paper investments yet no word

1288

00:52:47,360 --> 00:52:34,870

about IRAs if you would like to have

1289

00:53:02,530 --> 00:53:00,940

806-853-9949 US government band

1290

00:53:04,569 --> 00:53:02,540

him plan from growing in the United

1291

00:53:06,760 --> 00:53:04,579

States and classified it as a Schedule

1292

00:53:08,530 --> 00:53:06,770

one drug to hide it behind the marijuana

1293

00:53:10,990 --> 00:53:08,540

plan people have been confused about

1294

00:53:13,480 --> 00:53:11,000

this plan for over 80 years and many

1295

00:53:15,579 --> 00:53:13,490

still don't know what hemp is so now you

1296

00:53:18,069 --> 00:53:15,589

know him it's not marijuana and

1297

00:53:19,839 --> 00:53:18,079

marijuana is not him they are different

1298

00:53:22,180 --> 00:53:19,849

varieties of the same species

1299

00:53:24,190 --> 00:53:22,190

hemp usa.org wants the world to know

1300

00:53:26,290 --> 00:53:24,200

these basic facts and to help people

1301  
00:53:28,390 --> 00:53:26,300  
understand that him protein powder is

1302  
00:53:30,849 --> 00:53:28,400  
the best kept health secret you need to

1303  
00:53:33,190 --> 00:53:30,859  
know about remember him protein powder

1304  
00:53:36,010 --> 00:53:33,200  
contains 53 percent protein he's

1305  
00:53:38,680 --> 00:53:36,020  
gluten-free anti inflammatory non GMO

1306  
00:53:40,630 --> 00:53:38,690  
and is loaded with nutrients call eight

1307  
00:53:42,670 --> 00:53:40,640  
eight eight nine one zero four three six

1308  
00:53:45,040 --> 00:53:42,680  
seven eight eight eight nine zero four

1309  
00:53:47,079 --> 00:53:45,050  
three six seven and see what our powders

1310  
00:53:52,140 --> 00:53:47,089  
seeds and oil can do for you

1311  
00:53:52,150 --> 00:53:56,370  
[Applause]

1312  
00:54:04,410 --> 00:54:00,069  
welcome back to the para cast the gold

1313  
00:54:12,519 --> 00:54:04,420

standard of paranormal radio and now

1314

00:54:14,620 --> 00:54:12,529

here's Jane Steinberg with gene and

1315

00:54:16,779 --> 00:54:14,630

Chris and Chris of course is at Laguna

1316

00:54:18,880 --> 00:54:16,789

Beach California having a whale of a

1317

00:54:20,170 --> 00:54:18,890

time with dolphins not whales maybe

1318

00:54:20,469 --> 00:54:20,180

they're whales they're - we'll have to

1319

00:54:23,529 --> 00:54:20,479

see

1320

00:54:27,069 --> 00:54:23,539

we have Ron James producer and before we

1321

00:54:29,469 --> 00:54:27,079

broke for few pieces of business I asked

1322

00:54:31,599 --> 00:54:29,479

Ron a rather involved question about the

1323

00:54:33,640 --> 00:54:31,609

Citizen hearing on disclosure about the

1324

00:54:35,859 --> 00:54:33,650

impact and the potential for the future

1325

00:54:36,400 --> 00:54:35,869

but before we go on let's start at the

1326

00:54:39,370 --> 00:54:36,410

beginning

1327

00:54:41,890 --> 00:54:39,380

Ron how did you get involved in it well

1328

00:54:45,309 --> 00:54:41,900

you know oddly enough it was about maybe

1329

00:54:47,140 --> 00:54:45,319

five years ago six years ago that I met

1330

00:54:49,509 --> 00:54:47,150

Steven Bassett actually through Chris

1331

00:54:51,339 --> 00:54:49,519

O'Brien in Sedona there was some event

1332

00:54:52,930 --> 00:54:51,349

that Steve was at and we went and filmed

1333

00:54:55,630 --> 00:54:52,940

it and we shot interviews Kerry Cassidy

1334

00:54:57,729 --> 00:54:55,640

interviewed him and I interviewed him in

1335

00:54:59,289 --> 00:54:57,739

the same sitting and that was my

1336

00:55:01,509 --> 00:54:59,299

introduction to Steve and since then

1337

00:55:03,519 --> 00:55:01,519

I've produced a boatload of media with

1338

00:55:05,439 --> 00:55:03,529

them we did the two X conferences

1339

00:55:08,019 --> 00:55:05,449

together my film the Disclosure

1340

00:55:11,170 --> 00:55:08,029

dialogues it could happen tomorrow that

1341

00:55:15,160 --> 00:55:11,180

one won best UFO feature film and

1342

00:55:18,430 --> 00:55:15,170

People's Choice Award at the 2012 EBE

1343

00:55:21,130 --> 00:55:18,440

Awards down at open minds in Phoenix

1344

00:55:22,959 --> 00:55:21,140

there's a banner for that film on your

1345

00:55:24,519 --> 00:55:22,969

website - I see you still have up there

1346

00:55:27,069 --> 00:55:24,529

so if anybody's interested in it they

1347

00:55:29,410 --> 00:55:27,079

can check it out there so naturally when

1348

00:55:31,689 --> 00:55:29,420

Citizen hearing came along Steve brought

1349

00:55:33,519 --> 00:55:31,699

me in at the very beginning to be

1350

00:55:35,380 --> 00:55:33,529

associate producer and part of the

1351

00:55:37,299 --> 00:55:35,390

production team the thing about the

1352

00:55:39,430 --> 00:55:37,309

Citizen hearing was that Steve had

1353

00:55:42,729 --> 00:55:39,440

always had this vision of this very

1354

00:55:45,099 --> 00:55:42,739

formal event that was modeled as closely

1355

00:55:47,529 --> 00:55:45,109

as possible to a actual congressional

1356

00:55:49,749 --> 00:55:47,539

hearing and done in a very orderly way

1357

00:55:52,180 --> 00:55:49,759

and done in such a way that the format

1358

00:55:54,279 --> 00:55:52,190

would be recognizable by people in

1359

00:55:56,349 --> 00:55:54,289

positions of power and right up until

1360

00:55:58,269 --> 00:55:56,359

the last minute he was pulling his hair

1361

00:56:00,519 --> 00:55:58,279

out just thinking you know I hope I've

1362

00:56:02,650 --> 00:56:00,529

done this and for all of its positives

1363

00:56:05,859 --> 00:56:02,660

and all of its negatives it was a it was

1364

00:56:08,800 --> 00:56:05,869

a fantastic event the evidence was put

1365

00:56:10,030 --> 00:56:08,810

forth there's so many people that say

1366

00:56:11,800 --> 00:56:10,040

and I've heard this before I've heard it

1367

00:56:13,900 --> 00:56:11,810

about paranormal phenomenon and I've

1368

00:56:16,990 --> 00:56:13,910

especially heard it about UFO related

1369

00:56:19,030 --> 00:56:17,000

phenomenon and that saying is is that if

1370

00:56:21,190 --> 00:56:19,040

all of this collected evidence was ever

1371

00:56:24,040 --> 00:56:21,200

presented to a jury in a court of law

1372

00:56:26,410 --> 00:56:24,050

they would have no choice but to upon

1373

00:56:30,190 --> 00:56:26,420

the preponderance of the evidence to say

1374

00:56:32,500 --> 00:56:30,200

that yes there absolutely is a cover-up

1375

00:56:34,810 --> 00:56:32,510

a deception and there absolutely is life

1376  
00:56:37,900 --> 00:56:34,820  
coming from somewhere other than our

1377  
00:56:40,300 --> 00:56:37,910  
knowledge of this planet so this was

1378  
00:56:42,940 --> 00:56:40,310  
that I mean this was the opportunity for

1379  
00:56:45,550 --> 00:56:42,950  
as close as you're ever going to see to

1380  
00:56:47,230 --> 00:56:45,560  
have that evidence presented in as close

1381  
00:56:50,740 --> 00:56:47,240  
to a court of law as it was going to get

1382  
00:56:52,750 --> 00:56:50,750  
this assumption and this saying actually

1383  
00:56:54,730 --> 00:56:52,760  
materialized into something where yeah

1384  
00:56:56,320 --> 00:56:54,740  
we actually got former members of

1385  
00:56:57,760 --> 00:56:56,330  
Congress very some of them very

1386  
00:57:01,270 --> 00:56:57,770  
illustrious former members of Congress

1387  
00:57:02,530 --> 00:57:01,280  
to come and conduct this thing and even

1388  
00:57:03,790 --> 00:57:02,540

though they weren't active members of

1389

00:57:06,310 --> 00:57:03,800

Congress and even though it was at the

1390

00:57:09,100 --> 00:57:06,320

Press Club and not in Congress the look

1391

00:57:11,200 --> 00:57:09,110

in the feel the order and the way in

1392

00:57:14,140 --> 00:57:11,210

which the evidence was presented was

1393

00:57:16,480 --> 00:57:14,150

nothing like it has ever been done Steve

1394

00:57:17,950 --> 00:57:16,490

is of the idea that you know this whole

1395

00:57:20,110 --> 00:57:17,960

citizen hearing thing it doesn't just

1396

00:57:22,030 --> 00:57:20,120

have to be UFOs when there's an issue

1397

00:57:24,160 --> 00:57:22,040

that that we need to deal with as a

1398

00:57:26,110 --> 00:57:24,170

society and as a country and as a group

1399

00:57:27,940 --> 00:57:26,120

of people that's not being handled by

1400

00:57:29,820 --> 00:57:27,950

our lawmakers perhaps this is the

1401  
00:57:32,590 --> 00:57:29,830  
beginning of a whole new genre of

1402  
00:57:35,950 --> 00:57:32,600  
resolution the citizen hearing could be

1403  
00:57:38,140 --> 00:57:35,960  
something that resonates and is

1404  
00:57:39,760 --> 00:57:38,150  
duplicated through a whole variety of

1405  
00:57:41,350 --> 00:57:39,770  
subjects you know let's have citizen

1406  
00:57:43,240 --> 00:57:41,360  
hearings on nuclear power let's have

1407  
00:57:45,100 --> 00:57:43,250  
citizen hearings on whether or not we

1408  
00:57:47,470 --> 00:57:45,110  
want the NSA tapping our phones let's

1409  
00:57:49,060 --> 00:57:47,480  
have citizen hearings on what we really

1410  
00:57:51,160 --> 00:57:49,070  
want to do about our issues with Iran

1411  
00:57:53,920 --> 00:57:51,170  
and the Middle East our political system

1412  
00:57:56,560 --> 00:57:53,930  
is failing us and so this citizen

1413  
00:58:00,100 --> 00:57:56,570

hearing model is something that has

1414

00:58:02,020 --> 00:58:00,110

shown that you can go and do things in

1415

00:58:03,760 --> 00:58:02,030

the manner that the system is used to

1416

00:58:06,250 --> 00:58:03,770

and perhaps you're going to affect a

1417

00:58:08,590 --> 00:58:06,260

little more change it got less ridicule

1418

00:58:11,020 --> 00:58:08,600

and more positive press and any UFO

1419

00:58:12,790 --> 00:58:11,030

conference ever ever wanted to have it

1420

00:58:14,980 --> 00:58:12,800

found its way into more mainstream news

1421

00:58:16,720 --> 00:58:14,990

than anything and most of the coverage

1422

00:58:18,250 --> 00:58:16,730

was reasonable I mean people weren't

1423

00:58:20,080 --> 00:58:18,260

laughing at us anymore people were

1424

00:58:22,390 --> 00:58:20,090

saying wow you know maybe there's

1425

00:58:24,940 --> 00:58:22,400

something to this these former members

1426

00:58:26,800 --> 00:58:24,950

issued an official document they called

1427

00:58:28,630 --> 00:58:26,810

for the UN to open up formal

1428

00:58:30,820 --> 00:58:28,640

investigations into what's going on with

1429

00:58:33,220 --> 00:58:30,830

this topic and they did a few other

1430

00:58:35,080 --> 00:58:33,230

things like write formal requests for

1431

00:58:37,180 --> 00:58:35,090

burrows to get his medical records back

1432

00:58:39,910 --> 00:58:37,190

things like that so the Citizen hearing

1433

00:58:42,640 --> 00:58:39,920

is as shiny as an example of what can be

1434

00:58:44,680 --> 00:58:42,650

done when people say okay how could we

1435

00:58:47,500 --> 00:58:44,690

work within this system to effect change

1436

00:58:49,210 --> 00:58:47,510

and how could we how could we do this in

1437

00:58:52,360 --> 00:58:49,220

a way that is going to get some

1438

00:58:54,010 --> 00:58:52,370

attention and didn't light the world on

1439

00:58:57,130 --> 00:58:54,020

fire to the point we wanted it to

1440

00:58:59,230 --> 00:58:57,140

however it is a historic event and it's

1441

00:59:01,060 --> 00:58:59,240

still resonating people care still going

1442

00:59:02,860 --> 00:59:01,070

online to the archives and watching them

1443

00:59:05,560 --> 00:59:02,870

newspaper articles are still being

1444

00:59:08,410 --> 00:59:05,570

written and the event is still being

1445

00:59:10,890 --> 00:59:08,420

talked about and in the halls of

1446

00:59:13,330 --> 00:59:10,900

Congress Ward is phone calls were made

1447

00:59:15,850 --> 00:59:13,340

louis farrakhan showed up at this thing

1448

00:59:17,740 --> 00:59:15,860

and supposedly he met Roger Leir in the

1449

00:59:18,940 --> 00:59:17,750

restaurant and when Roger Leir ran into

1450

00:59:20,920 --> 00:59:18,950

him he was on the phone with President

1451

00:59:23,860 --> 00:59:20,930

Obama giving him the lowdown on what was

1452

00:59:26,980 --> 00:59:23,870

going on so we know that rather our work

1453

00:59:29,500 --> 00:59:26,990

is visible or not this format affected

1454

00:59:32,200 --> 00:59:29,510

the political process in a way that has

1455

00:59:34,660 --> 00:59:32,210

not been done yet and so because of that

1456

00:59:37,090 --> 00:59:34,670

it's both a victory for the movement and

1457

00:59:39,790 --> 00:59:37,100

a shining example of how to facilitate

1458

00:59:42,970 --> 00:59:39,800

change in progress you understand the

1459

00:59:46,330 --> 00:59:42,980

criticisms made about it that maybe 90

1460

00:59:48,760 --> 00:59:46,340

95 percent of the presenters were very

1461

00:59:51,340 --> 00:59:48,770

credible but a few when we know their

1462

00:59:52,780 --> 00:59:51,350

names were not so credible well you know

1463

00:59:55,270 --> 00:59:52,790

I mean there was a lot of people that

1464

00:59:57,160 --> 00:59:55,280

wanted to present the two Steve's credit

1465

00:59:58,390 --> 00:59:57,170

he absolutely did not let them show up

1466

00:59:59,710 --> 00:59:58,400

and some of them are making a lot of

1467

01:00:02,890 --> 00:59:59,720

noise and all I can say to that is

1468

01:00:04,900 --> 01:00:02,900

boohoo some people who were there that

1469

01:00:07,180 --> 01:00:04,910

maybe we would have preferred not to be

1470

01:00:08,680 --> 01:00:07,190

there for similar reasons well you know

1471

01:00:10,900 --> 01:00:08,690

you kind of have to look at it like this

1472

01:00:12,610 --> 01:00:10,910

Bill Clinton was a pretty good president

1473

01:00:14,920 --> 01:00:12,620

was he always honest a hundred percent

1474

01:00:17,230 --> 01:00:14,930

of the time well no but does that negate

1475

01:00:18,610 --> 01:00:17,240

his presidency some of these people that

1476

01:00:21,310 --> 01:00:18,620

were talking about have made tremendous

1477

01:00:22,930 --> 01:00:21,320

contributions rather they've done things

1478

01:00:26,530 --> 01:00:22,940

that may or not be completely credible

1479

01:00:28,360 --> 01:00:26,540

so because of certain other media

1480

01:00:30,340 --> 01:00:28,370

projects and certain collaborations

1481

01:00:32,320 --> 01:00:30,350

there were some people there and we were

1482

01:00:34,090 --> 01:00:32,330

happy to have them and you could always

1483

01:00:35,569 --> 01:00:34,100

attack somebody's character but you know

1484

01:00:37,130 --> 01:00:35,579

if you if you look at the body of the

1485

01:00:39,109 --> 01:00:37,140

work almost all of these people have

1486

01:00:40,519 --> 01:00:39,119

made contributions you might not agree

1487

01:00:43,219 --> 01:00:40,529

with everything they might not have

1488

01:00:46,940 --> 01:00:43,229

always been 100% on the up-and-up but

1489

01:00:49,849 --> 01:00:46,950

really who is yeah face it steven greer

1490

01:00:51,620 --> 01:00:49,859

has problems very serious problems with

1491

01:00:53,359 --> 01:00:51,630

the stuff he's done lately yes he's done

1492

01:00:56,239 --> 01:00:53,369

some interesting stuff with regard to

1493

01:00:59,839 --> 01:00:56,249

UFO disclosure early on but i think he

1494

01:01:02,029 --> 01:00:59,849

corrupted that message severely and i

1495

01:01:04,640 --> 01:01:02,039

would HIGHLY question as did a lot of

1496

01:01:06,920 --> 01:01:04,650

people having him at this event i think

1497

01:01:10,339 --> 01:01:06,930

without him the event could have gone on

1498

01:01:13,539 --> 01:01:10,349

just as well or better and maybe some of

1499

01:01:16,309 --> 01:01:13,549

the stench would have been gone well

1500

01:01:18,499 --> 01:01:16,319

chris and i put out the definitive film

1501  
01:01:20,809 --> 01:01:18,509  
on UFO disclosure and steven greer was

1502  
01:01:23,029 --> 01:01:20,819  
conspicuously absent from it and when i

1503  
01:01:26,539 --> 01:01:23,039  
met Steven Greer it was very apparent to

1504  
01:01:28,279 --> 01:01:26,549  
me that he knew it and so you know it's

1505  
01:01:30,259 --> 01:01:28,289  
like we all have our own personal

1506  
01:01:33,049 --> 01:01:30,269  
opinions I think that Steven Greer has a

1507  
01:01:34,999 --> 01:01:33,059  
certain amount of information everything

1508  
01:01:36,709 --> 01:01:35,009  
that he's done they're made there's good

1509  
01:01:38,809 --> 01:01:36,719  
and there's bad and there's completely

1510  
01:01:41,749 --> 01:01:38,819  
honest and there's questionable we all

1511  
01:01:44,329 --> 01:01:41,759  
know that however he is still a luminary

1512  
01:01:46,400 --> 01:01:44,339  
in the field and he still did have some

1513  
01:01:48,140 --> 01:01:46,410

valuable information to contribute so

1514

01:01:50,029 --> 01:01:48,150

you know you kind of got to look at it

1515

01:01:52,160 --> 01:01:50,039

like that and I know there was a lot of

1516

01:01:53,599 --> 01:01:52,170

debate about rather or not that

1517

01:01:55,069 --> 01:01:53,609

particular person was going to be

1518

01:01:56,420 --> 01:01:55,079

involved but we worked with a month

1519

01:01:58,549 --> 01:01:56,430

serious I don't know if you know this or

1520

01:02:00,920 --> 01:01:58,559

not but I was the on-camera personality

1521

01:02:03,499 --> 01:02:00,930

that hosted the serious red carpet

1522

01:02:04,999 --> 01:02:03,509

premiere party for the webcast and so I

1523

01:02:07,189 --> 01:02:05,009

actually interviewed Steven Greer the

1524

01:02:09,079 --> 01:02:07,199

night of his film premiere it was the

1525

01:02:11,650 --> 01:02:09,089

first time I met him and it was it was

1526

01:02:13,579 --> 01:02:11,660

very funny everybody makes mistakes

1527

01:02:15,439 --> 01:02:13,589

Stevens been doing this for a really

1528

01:02:17,660 --> 01:02:15,449

long time he was doing it when there was

1529

01:02:20,059 --> 01:02:17,670

nothing in it whatsoever except a fight

1530

01:02:21,890 --> 01:02:20,069

and so you know I'm not going to defend

1531

01:02:23,809 --> 01:02:21,900

all the stuff that's out there or even

1532

01:02:25,699 --> 01:02:23,819

comment on it but at the end of the day

1533

01:02:28,009 --> 01:02:25,709

if that's the only thing wrong with the

1534

01:02:29,329 --> 01:02:28,019

Citizen hearing then hallelujah like

1535

01:02:31,370 --> 01:02:29,339

I've said many times on this show

1536

01:02:33,620 --> 01:02:31,380

Stevens message is more important than

1537

01:02:36,049 --> 01:02:33,630

he is when the problem is he came to

1538

01:02:37,849 --> 01:02:36,059

think that he was important and that the

1539

01:02:39,229 --> 01:02:37,859

message maybe was less important and

1540

01:02:41,239 --> 01:02:39,239

therefore if he's going to be the

1541

01:02:43,130 --> 01:02:41,249

messenger to deliver that message it

1542

01:02:46,370 --> 01:02:43,140

would be a problem the point being here

1543

01:02:48,589 --> 01:02:46,380

though we can agree to disagree I think

1544

01:02:49,329 --> 01:02:48,599

if he was out of the picture people like

1545

01:02:53,109 --> 01:02:49,339

that

1546

01:02:55,989 --> 01:02:53,119

pointed to wouldn't have happened maybe

1547

01:02:58,779 --> 01:02:55,999

a certain former government official in

1548

01:03:04,150 --> 01:02:58,789

Canada saying some wacky things in the

1549

01:03:05,920 --> 01:03:04,160

final day quoting Jim sparks like I said

1550

01:03:10,719 --> 01:03:05,930

Jean I was trying to tickle my nose so I

1551

01:03:13,180 --> 01:03:10,729

could sneeze and do the but sounds like

1552

01:03:14,529 --> 01:03:13,190

my dog or my dog sneezes just like yeah

1553

01:03:17,289 --> 01:03:14,539

look there wasn't a person in that room

1554

01:03:19,089 --> 01:03:17,299

during Paul Hellyer's clothing that

1555

01:03:20,799 --> 01:03:19,099

wasn't just going oh my gosh oh my gosh

1556

01:03:24,029 --> 01:03:20,809

what what do we do I had a paper

1557

01:03:26,170 --> 01:03:24,039

airplane ready to launch his way but

1558

01:03:27,759 --> 01:03:26,180

actually I'm one of the on one of the

1559

01:03:29,259 --> 01:03:27,769

sessions I threw one at Richard Dolan

1560

01:03:30,759 --> 01:03:29,269

because he just kept going and going and

1561

01:03:32,259 --> 01:03:30,769

going or we all wanted to go home so I

1562

01:03:35,019 --> 01:03:32,269

just tossed a paper airplane at the

1563

01:03:38,529 --> 01:03:35,029

stage so you are an equal opportunity

1564

01:03:40,269 --> 01:03:38,539

paper airplane thrower believe me it's

1565

01:03:42,609 --> 01:03:40,279

hard to say five times fast we have Ron

1566

01:03:50,469 --> 01:03:42,619

James joining gene and Chris you're in

1567

01:03:52,630 --> 01:03:50,479

the borogoves attack of the rock AIDS

1568

01:03:54,400 --> 01:03:52,640

has been well received by critics and

1569

01:03:57,489 --> 01:03:54,410

readers alike it's a thrill a minute

1570

01:03:59,859 --> 01:03:57,499

story you'll never forget a former US

1571

01:04:01,809 --> 01:03:59,869

military intelligence officer is haunted

1572

01:04:04,269 --> 01:04:01,819

by intense dreams about a beautiful

1573

01:04:07,420 --> 01:04:04,279

woman pleading for his help after a

1574

01:04:09,519 --> 01:04:07,430

terrible battle in outer space but the

1575

01:04:11,410 --> 01:04:09,529

dreams turn out to be true and thrust

1576

01:04:14,469 --> 01:04:11,420

him into a telepathic love affair with a

1577

01:04:16,839 --> 01:04:14,479

woman whose faraway planet is intent on

1578

01:04:19,660 --> 01:04:16,849

destroying the earth and now the

1579

01:04:22,120 --> 01:04:19,670

gripping tale continues in the coming of

1580

01:04:24,729 --> 01:04:22,130

the protectors it's the second book of

1581

01:04:26,920 --> 01:04:24,739

the rock ODEs trilogy a galaxy spanning

1582

01:04:29,950 --> 01:04:26,930

adventure that fits our hapless heroes

1583

01:04:31,779 --> 01:04:29,960

against powerful fanatical enemies that

1584

01:04:34,479 --> 01:04:31,789

threaten the lives of freedom loving

1585

01:04:37,229 --> 01:04:34,489

beings everywhere attack of the rock

1586

01:04:39,959 --> 01:04:37,239

aids and the coming of the protectors

1587

01:04:42,849 --> 01:04:39,969

classic science fiction at its best

1588

01:04:48,450 --> 01:04:42,859

available now for more details visit

1589

01:04:51,309 --> 01:04:48,460

Rocko is calm that's our Ock o IDs calm

1590

01:04:53,529 --> 01:04:51,319

hi this is Gary Cooper with Midas

1591

01:04:54,880 --> 01:04:53,539

resources gold and silver don't be

1592

01:04:56,760 --> 01:04:54,890

surprised when the global elite

1593

01:04:59,010 --> 01:04:56,770

confiscates money from your bank

1594

01:05:01,020 --> 01:04:59,020

one day they have already very clearly

1595

01:05:02,370 --> 01:05:01,030

telling you that they're going to do it

1596

01:05:04,530 --> 01:05:02,380

with what just happened in Cyprus

1597

01:05:06,420 --> 01:05:04,540

serving as a blueprint for future bank

1598

01:05:08,400 --> 01:05:06,430

bailouts if you are concerned about

1599

01:05:10,530 --> 01:05:08,410

keeping your money why not consider

1600

01:05:15,860 --> 01:05:10,540

storing your wealth in gold and silver

1601  
01:05:18,720 --> 01:05:15,870  
call me Gary Cooper at 1-866-37

1602  
01:05:20,490 --> 01:05:18,730  
extension 130 together we'll discuss

1603  
01:05:22,800 --> 01:05:20,500  
your options of buying gold and silver

1604  
01:05:25,020 --> 01:05:22,810  
again the global elite have plans for

1605  
01:06:02,750 --> 01:05:25,030  
your money and it doesn't include you so

1606  
01:06:08,130 --> 01:06:05,730  
curve the food price storm from drought

1607  
01:06:10,050 --> 01:06:08,140  
and livestock problems is forecast to

1608  
01:06:11,760 --> 01:06:10,060  
hit ridiculous heights by the end of the

1609  
01:06:14,070 --> 01:06:11,770  
summer wonder if they'll really be a

1610  
01:06:16,290 --> 01:06:14,080  
problem he Foods Direct has a plan to

1611  
01:06:18,780 --> 01:06:16,300  
maximize your food dollar and guarantee

1612  
01:06:21,570 --> 01:06:18,790  
you'll be glad you ordered food until

1613  
01:06:23,670 --> 01:06:21,580

June 30th buy 3 of any food item and

1614

01:06:26,370 --> 01:06:23,680

receive the fourth one free with free

1615

01:06:28,470 --> 01:06:26,380

shipping the guarantee after September

1616

01:06:30,810 --> 01:06:28,480

20th when you've seen what happened with

1617

01:06:33,420 --> 01:06:30,820

food prices and shortages if you're not

1618

01:06:36,420 --> 01:06:33,430

glad you ordered food return the food

1619

01:06:40,500 --> 01:06:36,430

unopened for a full refund go to e Foods

1620

01:06:42,560 --> 01:06:40,510

direct comm slash Alex or call 849 five

1621

01:06:45,390 --> 01:06:42,570

six three three your peace of mind

1622

01:06:47,580 --> 01:06:45,400

guarantee the foods direct comm slash

1623

01:06:51,120 --> 01:06:47,590

Alex or 800 4:09

1624

01:06:53,809 --> 01:06:51,130

five six three three springtime is sale

1625

01:06:55,729 --> 01:06:53,819

time at herbal healer Academy current

1626

01:06:58,339 --> 01:06:55,739

customers know this is the time to save

1627

01:06:59,689 --> 01:06:58,349

big and stock up at herbal healer calm

1628

01:07:02,120 --> 01:06:59,699

kneel customers

1629

01:07:05,299 --> 01:07:02,130

welcome to the web's best place to save

1630

01:07:07,249 --> 01:07:05,309

on vitamins minerals and more right now

1631

01:07:09,199 --> 01:07:07,259

herbal healers spring specials include

1632

01:07:12,589 --> 01:07:09,209

our 500 parts per million colloidal

1633

01:07:14,299 --> 01:07:12,599

silver all sizes on sale Co Q 10 with

1634

01:07:16,670 --> 01:07:14,309

Hawthorne : enhancer

1635

01:07:19,579 --> 01:07:16,680

sea cucumber super fam and super mail

1636

01:07:21,979 --> 01:07:19,589

planks plus leuco sameen chondroitin our

1637

01:07:24,650 --> 01:07:21,989

best selling liquid cal-mag vitamin B

1638

01:07:27,499 --> 01:07:24,660

and our colloidal minerals all on sale

1639

01:07:30,079 --> 01:07:27,509

for spring at herbal healer calm and

1640

01:07:32,209 --> 01:07:30,089

herbal healer also offers certificate

1641

01:07:34,729 --> 01:07:32,219

correspondence courses in natural

1642

01:07:37,549 --> 01:07:34,739

medicine and joy same-day shipping and

1643

01:07:39,829 --> 01:07:37,559

free online newsletter log on to our

1644

01:07:42,559 --> 01:07:39,839

nation's leader in supplying quality

1645

01:07:46,219 --> 01:07:42,569

natural medicine and education since

1646

01:07:52,519 --> 01:07:46,229

1988 herbal healer Academy at herbal

1647

01:07:54,769 --> 01:07:52,529

healer calm we'd like to hear from you

1648

01:07:57,920 --> 01:07:54,779

if you have a comment or question about

1649

01:07:59,449 --> 01:07:57,930

the para cast send it to news at the

1650

01:08:02,779 --> 01:07:59,459

para cast com

1651

01:08:04,910 --> 01:08:02,789

that's news at the para cast dot-com and

1652

01:08:08,089 --> 01:08:04,920

don't forget to visit our famous para

1653

01:08:12,469 --> 01:08:08,099

cast community forums at forum dot the

1654

01:08:14,479 --> 01:08:12,479

para cast comm we're returning to that

1655

01:08:17,390 --> 01:08:14,489

topic this isn't hearing on disclosure

1656

01:08:20,260 --> 01:08:17,400

with Jean and Chris Ron James joining us

1657

01:08:23,269 --> 01:08:20,270

he produced the video of it and Chris

1658

01:08:25,970 --> 01:08:23,279

helped them out let's just cover the

1659

01:08:28,430 --> 01:08:25,980

implications now so I've seen coverage

1660

01:08:29,660 --> 01:08:28,440

some of the coverage is quite favorable

1661

01:08:32,629 --> 01:08:29,670

the New York Times they're really good

1662

01:08:35,479 --> 01:08:32,639

story about the event some focus on the

1663

01:08:39,800 --> 01:08:35,489

luteal aspects of it we know the Lulu

1664

01:08:43,550 --> 01:08:39,810

aspects being okay not so much positive

1665

01:08:45,919 --> 01:08:43,560

but from here what is step two where do

1666

01:08:48,379 --> 01:08:45,929

we go from here Ron well up our sleeve

1667

01:08:49,939 --> 01:08:48,389

next is actually the contact D hearing

1668

01:08:52,789 --> 01:08:49,949

this the Citizen hearing on disclosure

1669

01:08:54,890 --> 01:08:52,799

was mainly people who had actual

1670

01:08:56,359 --> 01:08:54,900

evidence or knowledge of evidence about

1671

01:08:58,939 --> 01:08:56,369

government cover-ups if the whole issue

1672

01:09:00,490 --> 01:08:58,949

the next one is going to be contact D

1673

01:09:04,539 --> 01:09:00,500

based where people who have had

1674

01:09:06,579 --> 01:09:04,549

experiences and that type of evidentiary

1675

01:09:08,260 --> 01:09:06,589

presentations will happen

1676

01:09:10,380 --> 01:09:08,270

the citizen hearing itself sparked an

1677

01:09:13,270 --> 01:09:10,390

entire movement the Congress people

1678

01:09:15,940 --> 01:09:13,280

involved all put together letter the

1679

01:09:17,920 --> 01:09:15,950

ones that could sign and put forth the

1680

01:09:19,510 --> 01:09:17,930

resolution that the UN should get

1681

01:09:21,460 --> 01:09:19,520

involved so there's there's people right

1682

01:09:22,930 --> 01:09:21,470

now working on getting the UN to open

1683

01:09:24,610 --> 01:09:22,940

formal investigations into what's going

1684

01:09:27,460 --> 01:09:24,620

on with the cover-up of this type of

1685

01:09:29,770 --> 01:09:27,470

phenomenon worldwide so that could be

1686

01:09:31,960 --> 01:09:29,780

huge what's really funny about what's

1687

01:09:36,220 --> 01:09:31,970

happening with the media is there has

1688

01:09:38,980 --> 01:09:36,230

been such an organized media effort of

1689

01:09:40,599 --> 01:09:38,990

ridicule for so long that the media

1690

01:09:43,210 --> 01:09:40,609

still does it but what they don't

1691

01:09:44,559 --> 01:09:43,220

understand is that 75% of the people in

1692

01:09:46,750 --> 01:09:44,569

this country I'm not sure the exact

1693

01:09:49,360 --> 01:09:46,760

statistic but that's that's about it I

1694

01:09:51,130 --> 01:09:49,370

have the idea that yeah there's probably

1695

01:09:52,540 --> 01:09:51,140

some sort of extraterrestrial

1696

01:09:53,980 --> 01:09:52,550

intervention with our planet and almost

1697

01:09:57,490 --> 01:09:53,990

a hundred percent believe there's life

1698

01:09:59,140 --> 01:09:57,500

in outer space yes Ron Ron the last poll

1699

01:10:01,480 --> 01:09:59,150

I saw was one that came out in

1700

01:10:03,250 --> 01:10:01,490

connection with the chasing UFOs show

1701

01:10:06,520 --> 01:10:03,260

that was commissioned by National

1702

01:10:09,610 --> 01:10:06,530

Geographic one third of America believes

1703

01:10:12,280 --> 01:10:09,620

in UFOs UFOs in their interpretation

1704

01:10:13,540 --> 01:10:12,290

being spaceships so it's not 2/3 it's

1705

01:10:16,420 --> 01:10:13,550

not 75%

1706

01:10:18,760 --> 01:10:16,430

it used to be 50% back in the 90s and

1707

01:10:20,410 --> 01:10:18,770

80s etc well you have to look at

1708

01:10:22,810 --> 01:10:20,420

National Geographic for one thing

1709

01:10:24,010 --> 01:10:22,820

they're the rigidus most scientific of

1710

01:10:25,810 --> 01:10:24,020

the channels if you look at their

1711

01:10:28,360 --> 01:10:25,820

programming it's always skewed that way

1712

01:10:30,700 --> 01:10:28,370

so that and then putting out a poll on

1713

01:10:32,920 --> 01:10:30,710

the heels of arguably the most Fiasco of

1714

01:10:36,880 --> 01:10:32,930

a UFO television show I mean chasing

1715

01:10:39,220 --> 01:10:36,890

UFOs and guys jumping over fences it's

1716

01:10:41,800 --> 01:10:39,230

almost like going to the circus and

1717

01:10:44,170 --> 01:10:41,810

putting out a thing about who likes

1718

01:10:45,910 --> 01:10:44,180

peanuts you know it's a it's not the

1719

01:10:48,700 --> 01:10:45,920

same ladies and gentlemen I want to say

1720

01:10:52,000 --> 01:10:48,710

this I like James Fox but he's not an

1721

01:10:54,180 --> 01:10:52,010

action hero sorry about that

1722

01:10:56,440 --> 01:10:54,190

what's really funny is and I have a

1723

01:10:57,760 --> 01:10:56,450

recollection and Chris does too of a

1724

01:11:00,520 --> 01:10:57,770

meeting with David Sirota

1725

01:11:02,470 --> 01:11:00,530

probably seven eight years ago where

1726

01:11:04,210 --> 01:11:02,480

David talked about a show called chasing

1727

01:11:06,370 --> 01:11:04,220

UFOs and the whole idea was he was gonna

1728

01:11:07,810 --> 01:11:06,380

fly around in a Learjet and with a

1729

01:11:10,000 --> 01:11:07,820

parachute just in case he had to abandon

1730

01:11:12,100 --> 01:11:10,010

the plane and look for UFOs in the sky

1731

01:11:14,440 --> 01:11:12,110

and probably I'm sure there was some

1732

01:11:16,120 --> 01:11:14,450

ground ground maneuvers involved in that

1733

01:11:17,830 --> 01:11:16,130

concept but it seems to me that his

1734

01:11:19,810 --> 01:11:17,840

treatments got chewed up and spit out by

1735

01:11:21,609 --> 01:11:19,820

the mainstream media machine

1736

01:11:23,470 --> 01:11:21,619

and they kind of ripped him off and put

1737

01:11:25,120 --> 01:11:23,480

it into this show I haven't talked to

1738

01:11:27,700 --> 01:11:25,130

David about a sense then but I'm sure

1739

01:11:29,560 --> 01:11:27,710

that he's of that sentiment especially

1740

01:11:31,180 --> 01:11:29,570

since the name of the show was the same

1741

01:11:33,520 --> 01:11:31,190

look if you take all of the different

1742

01:11:36,010 --> 01:11:33,530

polls and rather it's a third two-thirds

1743

01:11:38,229 --> 01:11:36,020

whatever it actually is it's a

1744

01:11:40,149 --> 01:11:38,239

significant amount of population for the

1745

01:11:42,790 --> 01:11:40,159

media to continue to ridicule it based

1746

01:11:45,339 --> 01:11:42,800

on an old paradigm all it's showing is

1747

01:11:48,010 --> 01:11:45,349

that they are acting on orders that are

1748

01:11:49,780 --> 01:11:48,020

obsolete to this point and even there is

1749

01:11:51,220 --> 01:11:49,790

they're insulting the intelligence of

1750

01:11:52,870 --> 01:11:51,230

the average American that's really

1751  
01:11:54,879 --> 01:11:52,880  
paying attention if you go to the people

1752  
01:11:57,370 --> 01:11:54,889  
that have spent five minutes watching

1753  
01:12:00,399 --> 01:11:57,380  
ancient aliens or learning some of the

1754  
01:12:02,020 --> 01:12:00,409  
things that digesting some of the

1755  
01:12:03,490 --> 01:12:02,030  
evidence the percentage of people that

1756  
01:12:06,370 --> 01:12:03,500  
believe that we're not being lied to

1757  
01:12:08,080 --> 01:12:06,380  
goes up exponentially so when you start

1758  
01:12:10,300 --> 01:12:08,090  
talking about an educated public and

1759  
01:12:13,180 --> 01:12:10,310  
then you start you continue the ridicule

1760  
01:12:15,129 --> 01:12:13,190  
factor it's it's a clash of cultures

1761  
01:12:17,439 --> 01:12:15,139  
that's occurring here and so this media

1762  
01:12:19,390 --> 01:12:17,449  
that continues to make a joke out of the

1763  
01:12:20,740 --> 01:12:19,400

subject people are just shaking their

1764

01:12:23,859 --> 01:12:20,750

heads and they're exposing themselves

1765

01:12:25,780 --> 01:12:23,869

more and more of puppets of deception of

1766

01:12:28,629 --> 01:12:25,790

course when you look at how things are

1767

01:12:31,089 --> 01:12:28,639

with our government now we believe them

1768

01:12:34,209 --> 01:12:31,099

less and less now we hear about the NSA

1769

01:12:35,979 --> 01:12:34,219

and about what they admit is going on

1770

01:12:37,149 --> 01:12:35,989

and we assume if that's what they're

1771

01:12:39,819 --> 01:12:37,159

going to admit what are they really

1772

01:12:42,040 --> 01:12:39,829

doing you know the approval rate of

1773

01:12:43,569 --> 01:12:42,050

Congress is what in the single digits

1774

01:12:46,419 --> 01:12:43,579

nobody believes what they're doing a

1775

01:12:48,790 --> 01:12:46,429

bunch of nasty old men who have no clue

1776

01:12:50,950 --> 01:12:48,800

of what's going on in the world we talk

1777

01:12:53,709 --> 01:12:50,960

about the media and where people get

1778

01:12:55,660 --> 01:12:53,719

through news so we find for example the

1779

01:12:57,819 --> 01:12:55,670

Comedy Central the news at Comedy

1780

01:13:01,060 --> 01:12:57,829

Central it's considered more credible

1781

01:13:02,979 --> 01:13:01,070

than not just Fox News but any TV

1782

01:13:03,550 --> 01:13:02,989

network no one believes what anybody

1783

01:13:05,890 --> 01:13:03,560

says

1784

01:13:08,830 --> 01:13:05,900

I once theorized that if President Obama

1785

01:13:10,300 --> 01:13:08,840

tomorrow said we're being visited by et

1786

01:13:12,399 --> 01:13:10,310

it's all true we wouldn't believe him

1787

01:13:13,780 --> 01:13:12,409

well you know that plays right into the

1788

01:13:15,490 --> 01:13:13,790

false flags because then the very next

1789

01:13:17,140 --> 01:13:15,500

day Alex Jones would be on the air

1790

01:13:19,209 --> 01:13:17,150

saying it's not true it's the UN

1791

01:13:21,220 --> 01:13:19,219

disguised as aliens landing on American

1792

01:13:24,550 --> 01:13:21,230

soil to put us all in trains you're

1793

01:13:27,609 --> 01:13:24,560

right and they're so confused the stuff

1794

01:13:29,620 --> 01:13:27,619

were being fed that the truth is is

1795

01:13:32,260 --> 01:13:29,630

buried in there somewhere so people kind

1796

01:13:33,819 --> 01:13:32,270

of have to be discerning and the more

1797

01:13:35,350 --> 01:13:33,829

people search the more they're able to

1798

01:13:37,899 --> 01:13:35,360

discern for themselves what feels right

1799

01:13:39,729 --> 01:13:37,909

and what doesn't and the more people

1800

01:13:41,859 --> 01:13:39,739

that actually look into this topic the

1801  
01:13:42,939 --> 01:13:41,869  
more people understand we all know you

1802  
01:13:45,100 --> 01:13:42,949  
know that we're being lied to and

1803  
01:13:46,479 --> 01:13:45,110  
deceived on almost every level and by

1804  
01:13:48,129 --> 01:13:46,489  
anybody in power rather it's a

1805  
01:13:49,990 --> 01:13:48,139  
corporation or a government agency or

1806  
01:13:52,839 --> 01:13:50,000  
the whole bureaucracy that makes it

1807  
01:13:54,729 --> 01:13:52,849  
happen but at the end of the day the

1808  
01:13:57,100 --> 01:13:54,739  
media can continue this facade of

1809  
01:13:59,530 --> 01:13:57,110  
ridicule but it's just it's falling on

1810  
01:14:01,959 --> 01:13:59,540  
deaf ears I think at the end of my

1811  
01:14:03,939 --> 01:14:01,969  
disclosure dialogues movie showed

1812  
01:14:07,720 --> 01:14:03,949  
President Obama at a mock disclosure

1813  
01:14:09,580 --> 01:14:07,730

underneath president reveals et presence

1814

01:14:11,379 --> 01:14:09,590

and showed you videos of flying saucers

1815

01:14:13,479 --> 01:14:11,389

and I ended the film I said disclosure

1816

01:14:15,209 --> 01:14:13,489

it's already happened the rest is

1817

01:14:17,799 --> 01:14:15,219

details and if you're paying attention

1818

01:14:19,540 --> 01:14:17,809

disclosure has already happened the

1819

01:14:22,149 --> 01:14:19,550

collective Society has not yet

1820

01:14:24,580 --> 01:14:22,159

completely caught up but I think that

1821

01:14:28,149 --> 01:14:24,590

the presence of et is being revealed to

1822

01:14:31,089 --> 01:14:28,159

humanity by ETS is two generations away

1823

01:14:32,680 --> 01:14:31,099

at best if we survive that long these

1824

01:14:35,530 --> 01:14:32,690

racers are not going to come down and

1825

01:14:37,240 --> 01:14:35,540

welcome the barbarians of Earth into the

1826

01:14:39,609 --> 01:14:37,250

Galactic Brotherhood until we prove that

1827

01:14:41,229 --> 01:14:39,619

we can survive ourselves and it's not

1828

01:14:43,450 --> 01:14:41,239

because there's a pocket of people in La

1829

01:14:45,370 --> 01:14:43,460

Sedona wherever to consider themselves

1830

01:14:47,560 --> 01:14:45,380

enlightened and the planet is waking up

1831

01:14:49,270 --> 01:14:47,570

it's when the rapists in Somalia and the

1832

01:14:51,339 --> 01:14:49,280

and the people that are chopping off

1833

01:14:53,319 --> 01:14:51,349

heads in Saudi Arabia when those people

1834

01:14:55,359 --> 01:14:53,329

elevate themselves to a level of

1835

01:14:58,510 --> 01:14:55,369

understanding the interconnectivity of

1836

01:15:00,310 --> 01:14:58,520

the human species then we can talk about

1837

01:15:02,560 --> 01:15:00,320

a planet that has evolved to the point

1838

01:15:05,260 --> 01:15:02,570

where we're worthy of being led off of

1839

01:15:08,379 --> 01:15:05,270

our let out of our cage so that assumes

1840

01:15:09,879 --> 01:15:08,389

also that et is friendly that is et

1841

01:15:11,979 --> 01:15:09,889

there's a lot of questions you can ask

1842

01:15:13,330 --> 01:15:11,989

there and the number of those questions

1843

01:15:15,729 --> 01:15:13,340

are things we've talked about the power

1844

01:15:18,939 --> 01:15:15,739

cast over the years and things I've seen

1845

01:15:21,040 --> 01:15:18,949

myself in studying UFOs which is things

1846

01:15:23,740 --> 01:15:21,050

are not what they seem to be there

1847

01:15:25,810 --> 01:15:23,750

either and that et maybe the simplest

1848

01:15:28,209 --> 01:15:25,820

answer but when you talk about the media

1849

01:15:30,790 --> 01:15:28,219

presenting anything we also have to

1850

01:15:33,729 --> 01:15:30,800

remember it's not a liberal media it's

1851  
01:15:36,729 --> 01:15:33,739  
not conservative media it is a corporate

1852  
01:15:38,060 --> 01:15:36,739  
media we have corporations who exist to

1853  
01:15:41,540 --> 01:15:38,070  
make a profit then

1854  
01:15:44,570 --> 01:15:41,550  
existing to inform the people now one

1855  
01:15:46,190 --> 01:15:44,580  
time in the far distant past for example

1856  
01:15:48,830 --> 01:15:46,200  
with network television local TV

1857  
01:15:52,100 --> 01:15:48,840  
stations it wasn't about the profits it

1858  
01:15:54,340 --> 01:15:52,110  
was about fulfilling your obligation to

1859  
01:15:56,150 --> 01:15:54,350  
get your license from the FCC that

1860  
01:15:59,330 --> 01:15:56,160  
obligation was to act in the public

1861  
01:16:01,130 --> 01:15:59,340  
interest so the news department it was

1862  
01:16:03,140 --> 01:16:01,140  
hands off you didn't touch them

1863  
01:16:05,990 --> 01:16:03,150

you didn't tell what to do one day they

1864

01:16:07,700 --> 01:16:06,000

woke up and decided you know guys we can

1865

01:16:08,720 --> 01:16:07,710

make money from this you know this could

1866

01:16:11,600 --> 01:16:08,730

be a real moneymaker

1867

01:16:13,970 --> 01:16:11,610

so they had happy talked news or they

1868

01:16:17,510 --> 01:16:13,980

have conservative news or liberal news

1869

01:16:19,970 --> 01:16:17,520

they simply take the basic information

1870

01:16:22,430 --> 01:16:19,980

they distill it they homogenized it they

1871

01:16:25,070 --> 01:16:22,440

change it and they present it in a way

1872

01:16:27,950 --> 01:16:25,080

to get the most viewers the most

1873

01:16:29,930 --> 01:16:27,960

advertisers the most profit end of my

1874

01:16:31,910 --> 01:16:29,940

soapbox until the next segment we have

1875

01:16:40,100 --> 01:16:31,920

Ron James joining us with Jean and Chris

1876

01:16:43,070 --> 01:16:40,110

you're in the para cast are you tired of

1877

01:16:46,100 --> 01:16:43,080

searching for a great talk radio more

1878

01:16:48,800 --> 01:16:46,110

important search in Overland we are the

1879

01:16:51,050 --> 01:16:48,810

gcn radio

1880

01:16:53,390 --> 01:16:51,060

graphic converter is the image

1881

01:16:56,300 --> 01:16:53,400

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

1882

01:16:58,459 --> 01:16:56,310

does not use any database you get full

1883

01:17:00,890 --> 01:16:58,469

control of all your files want to view

1884

01:17:03,410 --> 01:17:00,900

the images of a folder drag it into

1885

01:17:06,169 --> 01:17:03,420

graphic converter and a powerful browser

1886

01:17:08,240 --> 01:17:06,179

opens up to show your image files you

1887

01:17:10,520 --> 01:17:08,250

could use it for slideshows you could

1888

01:17:12,860 --> 01:17:10,530

use it to import images from digital

1889

01:17:14,990 --> 01:17:12,870

cameras or from scanners need to do some

1890

01:17:17,360 --> 01:17:15,000

image editing you can do that too in

1891

01:17:20,120 --> 01:17:17,370

graphic converter also print catalogs

1892

01:17:22,399 --> 01:17:20,130

convert from so many formats I can't

1893

01:17:24,620 --> 01:17:22,409

even list them download now to see if

1894

01:17:27,890 --> 01:17:24,630

graphic converter is good for you like

1895

01:17:29,689 --> 01:17:27,900

one and a half million other users guess

1896

01:17:32,060 --> 01:17:29,699

what you could save money when you buy

1897

01:17:35,149 --> 01:17:32,070

graphic converter use the coupon code

1898

01:17:37,340 --> 01:17:35,159

night owl use the coupon code night owl

1899

01:17:40,660 --> 01:17:37,350

to get a special price for graphic

1900

01:17:47,050 --> 01:17:40,670

converter go to Lemke soft commnets le

1901

01:17:51,590 --> 01:17:47,060

MKE soft calm Lemke soft calm lem ke

1902

01:17:53,630 --> 01:17:51,600

soft calm the government's Department of

1903

01:17:55,220 --> 01:17:53,640

Homeland Security is buying up loads of

1904

01:17:57,169 --> 01:17:55,230

ammo at the same time they're

1905

01:17:59,270 --> 01:17:57,179

restricting civilians rights to own and

1906

01:17:59,959 --> 01:17:59,280

purchase firearms can you put two and

1907

01:18:02,479 --> 01:17:59,969

two together

1908

01:18:04,640 --> 01:18:02,489

infidel body armor can stop every round

1909

01:18:07,340 --> 01:18:04,650

including hollow points in 308 sniper

1910

01:18:08,870 --> 01:18:07,350

rounds is reasonably priced and fully

1911

01:18:11,750 --> 01:18:08,880

legal but for how long

1912

01:18:16,610 --> 01:18:11,760

go to infidel body armor comm spelled

1913

01:18:20,660 --> 01:18:16,620

INF i de I body armor comm infidel body

1914

01:18:22,760 --> 01:18:20,670

armor just won't quit we the people grow

1915

01:18:24,229 --> 01:18:22,770

cotton wheat fabric engraving can bed

1916

01:18:25,850 --> 01:18:24,239

strips and fibers to protect from

1917

01:18:27,680 --> 01:18:25,860

counterfeit than carding to a private

1918

01:18:29,419 --> 01:18:27,690

bank having a led back at interest

1919

01:18:31,250 --> 01:18:29,429

forcing taxes to service debt this

1920

01:18:32,720 --> 01:18:31,260

capitalism or was jefferson correct when

1921

01:18:34,340 --> 01:18:32,730

stating a central bank issuing the

1922

01:18:35,479 --> 01:18:34,350

public currency is a greater menace to

1923

01:18:37,220 --> 01:18:35,489

the liberties of the people than a

1924

01:18:38,630 --> 01:18:37,230

standing army hi Ted Anderson I'm

1925

01:18:40,490 --> 01:18:38,640

placing a free silver dollar in a book

1926

01:18:44,000 --> 01:18:40,500

that explains our monetary system call

1927

01:18:47,209 --> 01:18:44,010

for your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time

1928

01:18:51,169 --> 01:18:47,219

to understand the system call 866 to 237

1929

01:18:53,840 --> 01:18:51,179

that's 800 686 to 237 the location

1930

01:18:57,410 --> 01:18:53,850

Jennifer Convention Center timeline June

1931

01:19:00,260 --> 01:18:57,420

27 through 29 2013 the event the

1932

01:19:02,270 --> 01:19:00,270

doomsday Expo our world and nation are

1933

01:19:04,400 --> 01:19:02,280

changing it's time for an educational

1934

01:19:06,560 --> 01:19:04,410

experience that will enlighten you and

1935

01:19:09,470 --> 01:19:06,570

the entire family at the Doomsday Expo

1936

01:19:10,970 --> 01:19:09,480

June 27 28 and 29 at the Denver

1937

01:19:12,740 --> 01:19:10,980

Convention Center check out the latest

1938

01:19:14,750 --> 01:19:12,750

survival products learn valuable

1939

01:19:16,700 --> 01:19:14,760

survival techniques meet other Preppers

1940

01:19:18,919 --> 01:19:16,710

and meet guest speakers including dr.

1941

01:19:20,510 --> 01:19:18,929

Joel wallet Scott hunt J Blevins and

1942

01:19:22,160 --> 01:19:20,520

more boost your knowledge with seminars

1943

01:19:24,350 --> 01:19:22,170

on natural disaster preparedness

1944

01:19:26,270 --> 01:19:24,360

long-term prep and survival Gardens

1945

01:19:27,830 --> 01:19:26,280

self-defense off-grid living and

1946

01:19:29,390 --> 01:19:27,840

financial planning ladies will get a

1947

01:19:31,400 --> 01:19:29,400

valuable female perspective on family

1948

01:19:33,229 --> 01:19:31,410

defense and preparedness there's even a

1949

01:19:34,850 --> 01:19:33,239

casting call for natchios Doomsday

1950

01:19:36,950 --> 01:19:34,860

Preppers and everyone will enjoy the

1951

01:19:39,380 --> 01:19:36,960

first dry food cook-off tickets are just

1952

01:19:41,570 --> 01:19:39,390

\$14 for all three days and a Saturday

1953

01:19:43,910 --> 01:19:41,580

evening concert mark your calendars for

1954

01:19:46,490 --> 01:19:43,920

June 27 through 29 and get all the

1955

01:19:49,660 --> 01:19:46,500

details at doomsday Expo.com Tuesday

1956

01:19:52,130 --> 01:19:49,670

Expo.com preparation starts here

1957

01:19:54,350 --> 01:19:52,140

digestive health is the key to wellness

1958

01:19:56,930 --> 01:19:54,360

and elimination of toxins that bears

1959

01:19:58,780 --> 01:19:56,940

repeating digestive health is the key to

1960

01:20:01,580 --> 01:19:58,790

wellness and elimination of toxins and

1961

01:20:04,189 --> 01:20:01,590

pro-am one daily probiotic cleanse is

1962

01:20:06,530 --> 01:20:04,199

the key to digestive health pro-am one

1963

01:20:08,240 --> 01:20:06,540

is a powerful liquid probiotic strong

1964

01:20:11,000 --> 01:20:08,250

enough to cleanse gentle enough to use

1965

01:20:12,830 --> 01:20:11,010

every day pro-am one is dairy wheat and

1966

01:20:14,630 --> 01:20:12,840

soy free contains all-natural and

1967

01:20:16,250 --> 01:20:14,640

certified organic ingredients contains

1968

01:20:17,840 --> 01:20:16,260

no preservatives or animal products

1969

01:20:19,880 --> 01:20:17,850

supports a healthy digestive and immune

1970

01:20:21,680 --> 01:20:19,890

system supports weight loss improves

1971

01:20:23,450 --> 01:20:21,690

absorption of food nutrients aids and

1972

01:20:25,700 --> 01:20:23,460

controlling yeast infections is never

1973

01:20:27,410 --> 01:20:25,710

freeze-dried and uses three groups of

1974

01:20:29,570 --> 01:20:27,420

live viable beneficial microbes to

1975

01:20:31,580 --> 01:20:29,580

cleanse and remove toxins order pro-am

1976

01:20:36,979 --> 01:20:31,590

one daily probiotic cleanse at Tarragona

1977

01:20:41,720 --> 01:20:36,989

calm still ter a gan IX calm Tarragona

1978

01:20:43,669 --> 01:20:41,730

calm or call toll-free 866 3 6 9 3 6 7 8

1979

01:20:46,970 --> 01:20:43,679

that's eight six six three six nine

1980

01:20:50,040 --> 01:20:46,980

three six seven eight pro-am one the raw

1981

01:21:04,880 --> 01:20:58,350

[Music]

1982

01:21:07,670 --> 01:21:04,890

isn't that funny when I first started

1983

01:21:09,320 --> 01:21:07,680

working radio stations as many years ago

1984

01:21:12,080 --> 01:21:09,330

as news director in suburban

1985

01:21:14,750 --> 01:21:12,090

Philadelphia he gave me the bleeds it

1986

01:21:17,180 --> 01:21:14,760

leads line like the first day before you

1987

01:21:17,570 --> 01:21:17,190

start working here this is the way we do

1988

01:21:20,120 --> 01:21:17,580

things

1989

01:21:22,250 --> 01:21:20,130

any when's that spiel I said alright

1990

01:21:23,270 --> 01:21:22,260

fine you know I needed the job so I did

1991

01:21:25,790 --> 01:21:23,280

what he told me I didn't lie about

1992

01:21:28,340 --> 01:21:25,800

anything you know I didn't alter

1993

01:21:30,950 --> 01:21:28,350

anything I didn't withhold anything but

1994

01:21:32,750 --> 01:21:30,960

we had to do what we had to do with gene

1995

01:21:35,690 --> 01:21:32,760

and Chris and Ron James we're talking

1996

01:21:37,790 --> 01:21:35,700

about now segwang from the Citizen

1997

01:21:40,340 --> 01:21:37,800

hearing on disclosure we'll get back to

1998

01:21:43,340 --> 01:21:40,350

that in the impact but about the way the

1999

01:21:46,070 --> 01:21:43,350

media treats anything and not just UFOs

2000

01:21:48,980 --> 01:21:46,080

not just ghost sightings but anything

2001

01:21:51,050 --> 01:21:48,990

Ron you had a comment yeah you know I

2002

01:21:52,700 --> 01:21:51,060

was if it bleeds it leads is just

2003

01:21:56,060 --> 01:21:52,710

another example of what I was talking

2004

01:21:59,030 --> 01:21:56,070

about if if if society and the people

2005

01:22:01,220 --> 01:21:59,040

watching and listening were not drawn to

2006

01:22:03,020 --> 01:22:01,230

that then it would be if it loves it

2007

01:22:05,330 --> 01:22:03,030

rises above you know it would be like

2008

01:22:06,860 --> 01:22:05,340

hey the story about the the little girl

2009

01:22:08,810 --> 01:22:06,870

that got a kitten they helped her cure

2010

01:22:11,420 --> 01:22:08,820

her cancer would be the story that leads

2011

01:22:14,450 --> 01:22:11,430

today our society does not have an

2012

01:22:16,310 --> 01:22:14,460

appetite for that so we again cannot

2013

01:22:17,660 --> 01:22:16,320

blame the media we have to take a deeper

2014

01:22:20,180 --> 01:22:17,670

look and we have to take a look at

2015

01:22:21,800 --> 01:22:20,190

ourselves and what's happening in your

2016

01:22:23,570 --> 01:22:21,810

own homes and your own family and what

2017

01:22:26,090 --> 01:22:23,580

kind of media you are gravitating to

2018

01:22:28,310 --> 01:22:26,100

that's where you're gonna find how you

2019

01:22:30,860 --> 01:22:28,320

affect this change but you're right it's

2020

01:22:32,300 --> 01:22:30,870

a it's a reflection of what's happening

2021

01:22:34,970 --> 01:22:32,310

in the human condition it's not a

2022

01:22:36,650 --> 01:22:34,980

reflection of a few who are choosing to

2023

01:22:38,540 --> 01:22:36,660

feed us this stuff there's a certain

2024

01:22:40,220 --> 01:22:38,550

argument that says well we've been

2025

01:22:42,980 --> 01:22:40,230

force-fed it for so long it's what we're

2026

01:22:45,080 --> 01:22:42,990

used to eating but I just I just don't

2027

01:22:46,820 --> 01:22:45,090

buy that I see people in this in this

2028

01:22:49,730 --> 01:22:46,830

field trying to make change and I see

2029

01:22:52,760 --> 01:22:49,740

them failing miserably until people want

2030

01:22:55,250 --> 01:22:52,770

to be fed a more healthy diet they're

2031

01:22:58,100 --> 01:22:55,260

going to continue to get oh Jake chases

2032

01:22:59,110 --> 01:22:58,110

and Kim Kardashian and Snooki oh please

2033

01:23:04,880 --> 01:22:59,120

don't

2034

01:23:05,630 --> 01:23:04,890

yes y'all boo boo okay

2035

01:23:07,760 --> 01:23:05,640

this

2036

01:23:08,930 --> 01:23:07,770

Joe is now descending into areas that we

2037

01:23:11,990 --> 01:23:08,940

don't want to approach would you get the

2038

01:23:13,730 --> 01:23:12,000

picture now one of the criticisms made

2039

01:23:15,920 --> 01:23:13,740

of Citizen hearing on disclosure and one

2040

01:23:17,780 --> 01:23:15,930

of the things that Leslie came maintains

2041

01:23:21,260 --> 01:23:17,790

in her own treatment of the subject is

2042

01:23:23,810 --> 01:23:21,270

don't say we're being visited by et when

2043

01:23:26,960 --> 01:23:23,820

you go to a scientist or a soldier or a

2044

01:23:28,910 --> 01:23:26,970

government official what you say is look

2045

01:23:31,610 --> 01:23:28,920

at all the weird things that are

2046

01:23:33,830 --> 01:23:31,620

happening look at the evidence the

2047

01:23:35,450 --> 01:23:33,840

evidence points to something that this

2048

01:23:37,430 --> 01:23:35,460

solid intelligent lead controlled

2049

01:23:40,760 --> 01:23:37,440

tracked on radar photographed etcetera

2050

01:23:43,490 --> 01:23:40,770

give them the evidence shorn of the

2051  
01:23:45,410 --> 01:23:43,500  
conclusion and let them investigate and

2052  
01:23:48,110 --> 01:23:45,420  
reach their own conclusions whatever it

2053  
01:23:49,790 --> 01:23:48,120  
is but if you walk in and say ET is here

2054  
01:23:51,740 --> 01:23:49,800  
they'll look at you and say get out of

2055  
01:23:53,750 --> 01:23:51,750  
here that that's true and that's a good

2056  
01:23:55,730 --> 01:23:53,760  
point and that is one of the bedrocks of

2057  
01:23:58,070 --> 01:23:55,740  
the para caste we've we've been

2058  
01:24:00,950 --> 01:23:58,080  
championing this more conservative

2059  
01:24:04,550 --> 01:24:00,960  
approach and and this this approach that

2060  
01:24:07,940 --> 01:24:04,560  
is does not include any sort of

2061  
01:24:09,860 --> 01:24:07,950  
conclusion that isn't open-ended because

2062  
01:24:12,050 --> 01:24:09,870  
we don't know we don't know what we're

2063  
01:24:14,630 --> 01:24:12,060

dealing with we have a certain amount of

2064

01:24:16,700 --> 01:24:14,640

information that we can refer to there's

2065

01:24:17,630 --> 01:24:16,710

evidence that suggests that we're

2066

01:24:20,660 --> 01:24:17,640

dealing with something highly

2067

01:24:23,060 --> 01:24:20,670

technological that's not it's non-human

2068

01:24:26,480 --> 01:24:23,070

but putting out for instance Steve

2069

01:24:28,580 --> 01:24:26,490

ambassador up a petition at We the

2070

01:24:30,710 --> 01:24:28,590

People the the website for the White

2071

01:24:33,380 --> 01:24:30,720

House and having the word

2072

01:24:35,530 --> 01:24:33,390

extraterrestrial in it is is you're

2073

01:24:38,480 --> 01:24:35,540

shooting yourself in the foot

2074

01:24:40,550 --> 01:24:38,490

language is very important and if you

2075

01:24:42,230 --> 01:24:40,560

language something to suggest that

2076  
01:24:45,230 --> 01:24:42,240  
you've already made up your mind and

2077  
01:24:46,910 --> 01:24:45,240  
you're trying in in a subtle but very

2078  
01:24:49,160 --> 01:24:46,920  
specific way to force-feed that

2079  
01:24:51,170 --> 01:24:49,170  
conclusion onto others without the

2080  
01:24:54,590 --> 01:24:51,180  
amount of slam-dunk evidence you need to

2081  
01:24:56,510 --> 01:24:54,600  
do that then then it does water down the

2082  
01:24:59,810 --> 01:24:56,520  
possibilities of being taken seriously

2083  
01:25:01,700 --> 01:24:59,820  
and I really hope that at some point

2084  
01:25:03,170 --> 01:25:01,710  
somebody can get through Ron somebody

2085  
01:25:05,300 --> 01:25:03,180  
can get through to Steve ambassador that

2086  
01:25:08,450 --> 01:25:05,310  
we should be a little more conservative

2087  
01:25:11,990 --> 01:25:08,460  
in how we language what we're trying to

2088  
01:25:14,750 --> 01:25:12,000

say and by coming up with with the

2089

01:25:16,919 --> 01:25:14,760

knee-jerk conclusions your pigeon holing

2090

01:25:19,740 --> 01:25:16,929

yourself and you're cutting you your

2091

01:25:21,390 --> 01:25:19,750

nose off to spite your face in my

2092

01:25:23,189 --> 01:25:21,400

opinion there's another side to that I

2093

01:25:25,080 --> 01:25:23,199

mean we need you know we need our Alex

2094

01:25:27,209 --> 01:25:25,090

Joneses and we need our Stephen Bassets

2095

01:25:28,830 --> 01:25:27,219

we need the people that are pushing all

2096

01:25:30,660 --> 01:25:28,840

the different ends of the of the

2097

01:25:33,000 --> 01:25:30,670

spectrum in order to get anything done

2098

01:25:35,850 --> 01:25:33,010

without the the lunatic friends you

2099

01:25:37,350 --> 01:25:35,860

don't have the the same change and the

2100

01:25:39,270 --> 01:25:37,360

thing about Leslie is that you know she

2101  
01:25:42,300 --> 01:25:39,280  
was blood Hopkins girlfriend she knows

2102  
01:25:43,890 --> 01:25:42,310  
what's going on and she has purposely

2103  
01:25:46,919 --> 01:25:43,900  
put herself in a position where she will

2104  
01:25:48,630 --> 01:25:46,929  
not take that position in order to mix

2105  
01:25:50,189 --> 01:25:48,640  
into the mainstream in what she

2106  
01:25:52,140 --> 01:25:50,199  
considers to be a more effective manner

2107  
01:25:54,450 --> 01:25:52,150  
but at the end of the day is she getting

2108  
01:25:56,220 --> 01:25:54,460  
anything done you know you can go to a

2109  
01:25:57,660 --> 01:25:56,230  
scientist and you can say hey you know I

2110  
01:25:58,890 --> 01:25:57,670  
think it's ETS or you can go to a

2111  
01:26:01,709 --> 01:25:58,900  
scientist you go hey there's a bunch of

2112  
01:26:04,410 --> 01:26:01,719  
stuff either way is the scientist going

2113  
01:26:07,110 --> 01:26:04,420

to investigate it or not and if you show

2114

01:26:10,470 --> 01:26:07,120

me a rate of success from her approach

2115

01:26:12,600 --> 01:26:10,480

and her philosophy then I would be a

2116

01:26:14,910 --> 01:26:12,610

little bit more willing to say yeah I

2117

01:26:16,729 --> 01:26:14,920

mean yeah she's gotten some ears of some

2118

01:26:19,200 --> 01:26:16,739

influential people but it's gone nowhere

2119

01:26:20,820 --> 01:26:19,210

citizen hearing it for all of its

2120

01:26:23,280 --> 01:26:20,830

brashness and all of its assumptions

2121

01:26:25,500 --> 01:26:23,290

made some noise it's some very important

2122

01:26:28,080 --> 01:26:25,510

people listen to and Leslie passed up a

2123

01:26:30,410 --> 01:26:28,090

fantastic opportunity to jump on and be

2124

01:26:32,580 --> 01:26:30,420

supportive of something instead she

2125

01:26:34,380 --> 01:26:32,590

defaulted rad she says she was misquoted

2126

01:26:36,689 --> 01:26:34,390

whatever and she could have done a lot

2127

01:26:38,220 --> 01:26:36,699

worse job on Stephen Bassett and what he

2128

01:26:40,860 --> 01:26:38,230

was trying to accomplish than she did

2129

01:26:42,689 --> 01:26:40,870

but at the end of the day she passed up

2130

01:26:44,790 --> 01:26:42,699

a fantastic opportunity to rally the

2131

01:26:46,169 --> 01:26:44,800

troops and rather people have different

2132

01:26:47,520 --> 01:26:46,179

up different you know you start

2133

01:26:49,290 --> 01:26:47,530

splitting hairs everybody's got a

2134

01:26:51,180 --> 01:26:49,300

different opinion but at the end of the

2135

01:26:52,320 --> 01:26:51,190

day you need the Stephen Bassets and you

2136

01:26:53,760 --> 01:26:52,330

need the Lesley's and you need the

2137

01:26:56,130 --> 01:26:53,770

Stephen Greer's and you need the people

2138

01:26:58,169 --> 01:26:56,140

that are even on the far complete other

2139

01:26:59,820 --> 01:26:58,179

side offering logical explanations you

2140

01:27:02,490 --> 01:26:59,830

need all of them to get to the answers

2141

01:27:04,320 --> 01:27:02,500

but we don't need outfit Webber before

2142

01:27:06,930 --> 01:27:04,330

we go on I think in all fairness to

2143

01:27:10,590 --> 01:27:06,940

Leslie her personal relationship with

2144

01:27:12,630 --> 01:27:10,600

what Hopkins is her private business I

2145

01:27:14,939 --> 01:27:12,640

don't think that should be a factor in

2146

01:27:17,910 --> 01:27:14,949

how she addresses her approach in the

2147

01:27:20,250 --> 01:27:17,920

UFO field we can argue that please

2148

01:27:22,020 --> 01:27:20,260

without arguing a personal relationship

2149

01:27:24,149 --> 01:27:22,030

because there could be lots of reasons

2150

01:27:26,370 --> 01:27:24,159

people have personal relationships and

2151  
01:27:28,140 --> 01:27:26,380  
doesn't mean she agreed with everything

2152  
01:27:29,360 --> 01:27:28,150  
he did or he agree with everything she

2153  
01:27:30,830 --> 01:27:29,370  
did that

2154  
01:27:33,080 --> 01:27:30,840  
their own private business let's just

2155  
01:27:35,480 --> 01:27:33,090  
move past that okay all right let's get

2156  
01:27:38,300 --> 01:27:35,490  
on now that we've made the big splash

2157  
01:27:40,520 --> 01:27:38,310  
with sis and hearing on disclosure do we

2158  
01:27:43,340 --> 01:27:40,530  
see a sequel is there going to be a

2159  
01:27:43,730 --> 01:27:43,350  
second Citizen hearing on disclosure or

2160  
01:27:45,170 --> 01:27:43,740  
what

2161  
01:27:47,510 --> 01:27:45,180  
well the Citizen hearing on disclosure

2162  
01:27:49,190 --> 01:27:47,520  
is pretty much done there's going to be

2163  
01:27:50,660 --> 01:27:49,200

other citizen hearings but there's not

2164

01:27:52,190 --> 01:27:50,670

going to be another Citizen hearing on

2165

01:27:54,410 --> 01:27:52,200

disclosure it was a really good model

2166

01:27:56,390 --> 01:27:54,420

and as Ron brought up earlier I mean you

2167

01:27:59,320 --> 01:27:56,400

can use this model across the board on

2168

01:28:02,120 --> 01:27:59,330

any social issue that deserves attention

2169

01:28:03,440 --> 01:28:02,130

and deserves a jump start especially

2170

01:28:06,290 --> 01:28:03,450

those types of issues that are being

2171

01:28:09,050 --> 01:28:06,300

ignored by by the bureaucracies and the

2172

01:28:11,060 --> 01:28:09,060

corporations and the politicians but you

2173

01:28:13,670 --> 01:28:11,070

know I really think that it's it's

2174

01:28:16,820 --> 01:28:13,680

important to you know use the the

2175

01:28:20,840 --> 01:28:16,830

gravitas of that particular model and

2176  
01:28:22,970 --> 01:28:20,850  
you can affect some change in at least

2177  
01:28:25,070 --> 01:28:22,980  
getting people to look at it who

2178  
01:28:27,020 --> 01:28:25,080  
normally wouldn't look at it what you're

2179  
01:28:28,940 --> 01:28:27,030  
doing is you're creating you're creating

2180  
01:28:31,400 --> 01:28:28,950  
a scenario that that's familiar and

2181  
01:28:34,130 --> 01:28:31,410  
comfortable for people especially

2182  
01:28:37,580 --> 01:28:34,140  
politicians and and they need that

2183  
01:28:40,040 --> 01:28:37,590  
comfort level politicians Danny Sheehan

2184  
01:28:41,870 --> 01:28:40,050  
who I respect quite a bit brought up a

2185  
01:28:44,330 --> 01:28:41,880  
very good point and he says the

2186  
01:28:46,130 --> 01:28:44,340  
politicians don't lead what they do is

2187  
01:28:47,870 --> 01:28:46,140  
they they lick their fingers stick it up

2188  
01:28:49,910 --> 01:28:47,880

in the air and they go which way the

2189

01:28:52,570 --> 01:28:49,920

winds blowing so if you create enough of

2190

01:28:55,520 --> 01:28:52,580

a groundswell of a grassroots

2191

01:28:56,810 --> 01:28:55,530

groundswell you're going to the

2192

01:28:59,450 --> 01:28:56,820

politicians are going to want to jump

2193

01:29:01,460 --> 01:28:59,460

ahead of that and in and lead the charge

2194

01:29:05,300 --> 01:29:01,470

if they if they feel safe enough and if

2195

01:29:07,240 --> 01:29:05,310

they feel that it's a subject that's not

2196

01:29:11,960 --> 01:29:07,250

going to taint them that's not going to

2197

01:29:15,740 --> 01:29:11,970

to you know make them into fodder for

2198

01:29:18,920 --> 01:29:15,750

their next election opponents you know

2199

01:29:22,190 --> 01:29:18,930

TV ads so you know again I think it is a

2200

01:29:25,700 --> 01:29:22,200

good model but I really do have a

2201

01:29:28,460 --> 01:29:25,710

problem with force feeding our own

2202

01:29:31,610 --> 01:29:28,470

conclusions onto a subject that is yet

2203

01:29:34,040 --> 01:29:31,620

to be solved sure there's all sorts of

2204

01:29:35,420 --> 01:29:34,050

indications that would lead the average

2205

01:29:38,390 --> 01:29:35,430

person to believe that we are being

2206

01:29:41,150 --> 01:29:38,400

visited by extraterrestrials but until

2207

01:29:42,500 --> 01:29:41,160

we can prove that you can't approach

2208

01:29:45,830 --> 01:29:42,510

scientists you can

2209

01:29:48,530 --> 01:29:45,840

approach politicians and and put an

2210

01:29:51,290 --> 01:29:48,540

emphasis on what has been the giggle

2211

01:29:54,890 --> 01:29:51,300

factor the whole way and I think it's

2212

01:29:57,500 --> 01:29:54,900

important to to think our approach a

2213

01:29:59,780 --> 01:29:57,510

little better be much more careful with

2214

01:30:02,570 --> 01:29:59,790

our languaging and be more conservative

2215

01:30:06,830 --> 01:30:02,580

in how we approach people that are very

2216

01:30:10,870 --> 01:30:06,840

conservative and in I again I I felt

2217

01:30:13,070 --> 01:30:10,880

when I was going into this process of

2218

01:30:15,350 --> 01:30:13,080

working with the production crew and

2219

01:30:17,660 --> 01:30:15,360

filming this I I was a little jaded and

2220

01:30:21,020 --> 01:30:17,670

cynical about its chances of success or

2221

01:30:23,180 --> 01:30:21,030

or even being even noticed if you have

2222

01:30:24,680 --> 01:30:23,190

something to say send us a tweet you

2223

01:30:27,500 --> 01:30:24,690

could reach us on Twitter we're known as

2224

01:30:31,010 --> 01:30:27,510

the power cast we have Ron James joining

2225

01:30:38,459 --> 01:30:31,020

gene and Chris you're in the para cast

2226

01:30:41,729 --> 01:30:38,469

[Music]

2227

01:30:44,939 --> 01:30:41,739

the GC and radio network providing the

2228

01:30:49,560 --> 01:30:44,949

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

2229

01:30:51,840 --> 01:30:49,570

and grey talk radio starts here whether

2230

01:30:54,590 --> 01:30:51,850

it's personal mail whether it's business

2231

01:30:57,870 --> 01:30:54,600

email you want reliable dependable

2232

01:31:00,689 --> 01:30:57,880

delivery freedom from spam freedom from

2233

01:31:03,209 --> 01:31:00,699

viruses well Polaris Mail offers

2234

01:31:05,910 --> 01:31:03,219

professional email hosting services for

2235

01:31:09,180 --> 01:31:05,920

your personal or small business use each

2236

01:31:11,700 --> 01:31:09,190

account uses 25 gigabytes of storage and

2237

01:31:14,310 --> 01:31:11,710

easy to use webmail interface and full

2238

01:31:17,640 --> 01:31:14,320

mobile sync sign up today for 30 day

2239

01:31:20,280 --> 01:31:17,650

free trial at Polaris male com Polaris

2240

01:31:22,740 --> 01:31:20,290

male com so here's what happened I was

2241

01:31:25,500 --> 01:31:22,750

placing an order online the site went

2242

01:31:27,840 --> 01:31:25,510

down it just stopped responding it took

2243

01:31:29,640 --> 01:31:27,850

hours before it returned but I'd already

2244

01:31:31,560 --> 01:31:29,650

placed the order with another company if

2245

01:31:33,570 --> 01:31:31,570

your site goes down you could lose

2246

01:31:35,580 --> 01:31:33,580

business and if you have a business or

2247

01:31:38,670 --> 01:31:35,590

personal site you'll want to know it's

2248

01:31:42,090 --> 01:31:38,680

easy to run and it will stay online at

2249

01:31:44,250 --> 01:31:42,100

iWeb your site is hosted on one of the

2250

01:31:48,300 --> 01:31:44,260

most reliable networks in the world

2251  
01:31:50,490 --> 01:31:48,310  
check it out I web com that's iWeb comm

2252  
01:31:52,650 --> 01:31:50,500  
wouldn't it be nice to have one product

2253  
01:31:53,850 --> 01:31:52,660  
that replaces more than 10 saving you

2254  
01:31:56,160 --> 01:31:53,860  
space time and money

2255  
01:31:57,959 --> 01:31:56,170  
hemp usa.org has a complete full

2256  
01:32:00,030 --> 01:31:57,969  
spectrum vitamin mineral detox

2257  
01:32:02,280 --> 01:32:00,040  
formulation called micro plant powder

2258  
01:32:05,310 --> 01:32:02,290  
Gold micro plant powder gold contains

2259  
01:32:07,830 --> 01:32:05,320  
101 vitamins minerals probiotics an

2260  
01:32:09,780 --> 01:32:07,840  
iodine has a 100 year shelf line and is

2261  
01:32:12,000 --> 01:32:09,790  
a perfect addition to any storage cell

2262  
01:32:14,040 --> 01:32:12,010  
to make micro plant powder gold your

2263  
01:32:16,410 --> 01:32:14,050

choice call eight eight eight nine one

2264

01:32:23,939 --> 01:32:16,420

zero four three six seven or visit hemp

2265

01:32:25,830 --> 01:32:23,949

USA org today wonder food for detoxing

2266

01:32:28,380 --> 01:32:25,840

the body and rebuilding the immune

2267

01:32:30,780 --> 01:32:28,390

system micro plant powder can help

2268

01:32:33,030 --> 01:32:30,790

unclog arteries and soften heart valves

2269

01:32:35,910 --> 01:32:33,040

while removing heavy metals virus fungus

2270

01:32:38,310 --> 01:32:35,920

bacteria and parasites plus it cleans

2271

01:32:40,950 --> 01:32:38,320

and purifies the blood lungs stomach and

2272

01:32:43,390 --> 01:32:40,960

colon keep your body clean with micro

2273

01:32:45,550 --> 01:32:43,400

plant powder ordered today at eight

2274

01:32:52,630 --> 01:32:45,560

eight nine one zero four three six seven

2275

01:32:55,150 --> 01:32:52,640

or visit amp usa.org you've seen them on

2276

01:32:57,490 --> 01:32:55,160

doomsday preppers you've seen them on

2277

01:33:00,460 --> 01:32:57,500

network television shipping wars in the

2278

01:33:02,310 --> 01:33:00,470

History Channel now now the strongest

2279

01:33:05,830 --> 01:33:02,320

shelters money can buy our here

2280

01:33:07,720 --> 01:33:05,840

Atlas survival shelters made in America

2281

01:33:10,420 --> 01:33:07,730

from 10-foot diameter galvanized

2282

01:33:12,610 --> 01:33:10,430

corrugated pipe up to 11 times stronger

2283

01:33:15,220 --> 01:33:12,620

than square box shelters and built to

2284

01:33:17,470 --> 01:33:15,230

last up to 200 years and you won't

2285

01:33:19,060 --> 01:33:17,480

believe the amenities Atlas shelters

2286

01:33:21,880 --> 01:33:19,070

contain microwaves refrigerators

2287

01:33:23,830 --> 01:33:21,890

big-screen TVs water tanks septic

2288

01:33:25,840 --> 01:33:23,840

systems bulletproof hatches and much

2289

01:33:28,060 --> 01:33:25,850

more virtually everything you have at

2290

01:33:30,700 --> 01:33:28,070

home just buried 20 feet deep and

2291

01:33:32,560 --> 01:33:30,710

bomb-proof see the amazing Atlas

2292

01:33:35,050 --> 01:33:32,570

survival shelters at Atlas survival

2293

01:33:39,460 --> 01:33:35,060

shelters calm or call one eight five

2294

01:33:42,340 --> 01:33:39,470

five four bunker that's 855 four bu n ke

2295

01:33:45,190 --> 01:33:42,350

R or Atlas survival shelters calm

2296

01:33:50,140 --> 01:33:45,200

financing now available Atlas survival

2297

01:33:52,270 --> 01:33:50,150

shelters better prepared than scared hi

2298

01:33:54,460 --> 01:33:52,280

I'm dr. Joel Wallach the dead doctors

2299

01:33:56,560 --> 01:33:54,470

don't lie guy there's no reason why you

2300

01:33:58,600 --> 01:33:56,570

shouldn't live to be at least 100 and

2301  
01:34:00,070 --> 01:33:58,610  
have a great time getting there and I'm

2302  
01:34:02,080 --> 01:34:00,080  
going to give you a free copy in my

2303  
01:34:03,940 --> 01:34:02,090  
lecture that tells you exactly how to do

2304  
01:34:05,140 --> 01:34:03,950  
it in fact after you've delivered a long

2305  
01:34:07,120 --> 01:34:05,150  
and healthy life there should be only

2306  
01:34:08,560 --> 01:34:07,130  
two documents in your medical chart a

2307  
01:34:09,190 --> 01:34:08,570  
birth certificate and a death

2308  
01:34:11,170 --> 01:34:09,200  
certificate

2309  
01:34:13,450 --> 01:34:11,180  
I'm dr. Wallach with a warning if you

2310  
01:34:14,860 --> 01:34:13,460  
have a four inch medical chart if you

2311  
01:34:15,790 --> 01:34:14,870  
take prescription drugs for high

2312  
01:34:18,040 --> 01:34:15,800  
cholesterol high blood pressure

2313  
01:34:20,080 --> 01:34:18,050

arthritis joint pains and other health

2314

01:34:22,000 --> 01:34:20,090

issues the medical profession is failing

2315

01:34:24,040 --> 01:34:22,010

you they're using you for an ATM machine

2316

01:34:25,510 --> 01:34:24,050

my free lecture is going to reveal what

2317

01:34:27,310 --> 01:34:25,520

pharmaceutical companies don't want you

2318

01:34:28,840 --> 01:34:27,320

to know there's been groundbreaking

2319

01:34:31,300 --> 01:34:28,850

research and discoveries on how to

2320

01:34:32,980 --> 01:34:31,310

effectively treat or eliminate over 900

2321

01:34:35,680 --> 01:34:32,990

different diseases naturally this is all

2322

01:34:38,320 --> 01:34:35,690

in my free lecture called deadly recipe

2323

01:34:41,020 --> 01:34:38,330

so go to be young again dot-com for a

2324

01:34:42,670 --> 01:34:41,030

free copy of my jaw dropping lecture it

2325

01:34:45,370 --> 01:34:42,680

may shock you but it could save your

2326

01:34:47,899 --> 01:34:45,380

life so go to be young again dot-com

2327

01:34:54,049 --> 01:34:47,909

again that's to be young again

2328

01:34:58,729 --> 01:34:54,059

come either to make Pope your thing to

2329

01:35:00,649 --> 01:34:58,739

the Paragon producer Ron James Chris

2330

01:35:03,159 --> 01:35:00,659

O'Brien and gene Steinberg on this

2331

01:35:05,989 --> 01:35:03,169

week's episode and we're talking about

2332

01:35:08,029 --> 01:35:05,999

the medium and the message and how to

2333

01:35:10,520 --> 01:35:08,039

get the word out there and how to get

2334

01:35:13,549 --> 01:35:10,530

people interested in the subject now if

2335

01:35:15,620 --> 01:35:13,559

it's going to be grassroots if you got

2336

01:35:17,449 --> 01:35:15,630

to get the people involved that's why

2337

01:35:18,859 --> 01:35:17,459

the internet gene is really important

2338

01:35:21,649 --> 01:35:18,869

and ron has come up with a very

2339

01:35:25,810 --> 01:35:21,659

interesting approach called evolve TV

2340

01:35:29,209 --> 01:35:25,820

which i think is is at the vanguard of

2341

01:35:31,069 --> 01:35:29,219

utilizing the wonderful opportunities

2342

01:35:33,949 --> 01:35:31,079

that exist for grassroots you know

2343

01:35:36,199 --> 01:35:33,959

organizing and and creating momentum in

2344

01:35:37,819 --> 01:35:36,209

the culture and and that's the internet

2345

01:35:41,120 --> 01:35:37,829

it's it's one of the last things that we

2346

01:35:43,520 --> 01:35:41,130

really have that that is exemplifies

2347

01:35:45,949 --> 01:35:43,530

that that Democratic you know sort of

2348

01:35:49,729 --> 01:35:45,959

idea of free speech and of being able to

2349

01:35:51,859 --> 01:35:49,739

to get out a message to a vast amount of

2350

01:35:53,239 --> 01:35:51,869

people worldwide and and I think I

2351

01:35:55,339 --> 01:35:53,249

evolved TV is a step in the right

2352

01:35:58,520 --> 01:35:55,349

direction and I think we should have Ron

2353

01:36:01,459 --> 01:35:58,530

give us kind of an overview of what I've

2354

01:36:02,989 --> 01:36:01,469

all TV is and where he came up with the

2355

01:36:05,540 --> 01:36:02,999

idea and where he plans to take it

2356

01:36:07,580 --> 01:36:05,550

yeah thanks Chris back when I first

2357

01:36:10,909 --> 01:36:07,590

started making the kind of conscious

2358

01:36:12,679 --> 01:36:10,919

media productions that I've done I built

2359

01:36:14,419 --> 01:36:12,689

the formula that basically involves

2360

01:36:16,850 --> 01:36:14,429

setting up these little studios and

2361

01:36:18,739 --> 01:36:16,860

shooting these inexpensive pieces and

2362

01:36:20,810 --> 01:36:18,749

and then marketing them on DVD to

2363

01:36:22,640 --> 01:36:20,820

independently owned stores and bypassing

2364

01:36:25,459 --> 01:36:22,650

the entire media distribution machine

2365

01:36:27,649 --> 01:36:25,469

and and did fairly well with it but I

2366

01:36:29,359 --> 01:36:27,659

was always wishing that the technology

2367

01:36:30,979 --> 01:36:29,369

on the web would get to the point where

2368

01:36:33,319 --> 01:36:30,989

there would be a much more streamlined

2369

01:36:35,870 --> 01:36:33,329

way of doing it and in the last year I

2370

01:36:38,089 --> 01:36:35,880

was able to put together all of the

2371

01:36:40,909 --> 01:36:38,099

different elements necessary to do this

2372

01:36:43,040 --> 01:36:40,919

and and I created what I call the future

2373

01:36:45,529 --> 01:36:43,050

of the television network and while it's

2374

01:36:48,020 --> 01:36:45,539

still in its infancy the model itself I

2375

01:36:50,509 --> 01:36:48,030

believe is going to be the trend as more

2376  
01:36:53,000 --> 01:36:50,519  
and more people are gravitated towards

2377  
01:36:55,159 --> 01:36:53,010  
media that is delivered directly to them

2378  
01:36:57,739 --> 01:36:55,169  
instead of through gatekeepers and at

2379  
01:37:00,600 --> 01:36:57,749  
the behest of advertisers so I created a

2380  
01:37:03,450 --> 01:37:00,610  
website called evolve tv.com

2381  
01:37:06,209 --> 01:37:03,460  
what it is is it's got pay-per-view

2382  
01:37:08,700 --> 01:37:06,219  
movies original programming that you can

2383  
01:37:10,200 --> 01:37:08,710  
subscribe to it's all done on a basis

2384  
01:37:12,330 --> 01:37:10,210  
that is designed to make sure that the

2385  
01:37:14,430 --> 01:37:12,340  
filmmaker gets paid it flies in the face

2386  
01:37:16,320 --> 01:37:14,440  
of the YouTube ripoffs and it flies in

2387  
01:37:17,910 --> 01:37:16,330  
the face of the people that today think

2388  
01:37:19,830 --> 01:37:17,920

that just because somebody makes a film

2389

01:37:22,379 --> 01:37:19,840  
they should give it away for free

2390

01:37:24,450 --> 01:37:22,389  
you know I say to people we actually

2391

01:37:26,220 --> 01:37:24,460  
when we did the Citizen hearing we

2392

01:37:28,530 --> 01:37:26,230  
actually had people complaining that we

2393

01:37:30,780 --> 01:37:28,540  
were charging \$3 and 83 cents to watch

2394

01:37:33,180 --> 01:37:30,790  
it and one guy actually sent us an email

2395

01:37:34,859 --> 01:37:33,190  
wanting his three dollars and 83 cents

2396

01:37:37,229 --> 01:37:34,869  
back because he didn't feel that he

2397

01:37:39,510 --> 01:37:37,239  
should have to pay for the Citizen

2398

01:37:41,220 --> 01:37:39,520  
hearing video because he was downloading

2399

01:37:42,390 --> 01:37:41,230  
it and putting it on YouTube and he

2400

01:37:44,270 --> 01:37:42,400  
thought that he was doing the world a

2401  
01:37:47,220 --> 01:37:44,280  
favor and should get his four bucks back

2402  
01:37:49,290 --> 01:37:47,230  
it just blew me away and in the future

2403  
01:37:50,760 --> 01:37:49,300  
of media believe me people if you want

2404  
01:37:52,680 --> 01:37:50,770  
good media you got to pay the people

2405  
01:37:54,270 --> 01:37:52,690  
that are producing it and so we've

2406  
01:37:56,310 --> 01:37:54,280  
created eivol TV as an online

2407  
01:37:58,830 --> 01:37:56,320  
pay-per-view platform and we're

2408  
01:38:00,479 --> 01:37:58,840  
democratizing it by making everybody

2409  
01:38:02,280 --> 01:38:00,489  
who's involved like if you have a

2410  
01:38:03,930 --> 01:38:02,290  
website you can pick videos that are on

2411  
01:38:05,820 --> 01:38:03,940  
evolve TV you can sell them through your

2412  
01:38:07,350 --> 01:38:05,830  
website and people could watch them

2413  
01:38:08,910 --> 01:38:07,360

right there on the spot they don't have

2414

01:38:11,520 --> 01:38:08,920

to have a subscription although we offer

2415

01:38:13,260 --> 01:38:11,530

it and we do events like the Citizen

2416

01:38:15,930 --> 01:38:13,270

hearing we stream the Citizen hearing to

2417

01:38:17,879 --> 01:38:15,940

a little under 10,000 people in two

2418

01:38:20,100 --> 01:38:17,889

languages live right out of Washington

2419

01:38:21,899 --> 01:38:20,110

and certainly you have the problems that

2420

01:38:24,479 --> 01:38:21,909

you have with web streaming but we had

2421

01:38:26,129 --> 01:38:24,489

an overall fantastic success and so

2422

01:38:27,959 --> 01:38:26,139

we're doing live events of this nature

2423

01:38:29,820 --> 01:38:27,969

we're carrying we're working with

2424

01:38:32,459 --> 01:38:29,830

independent filmmakers we've got serious

2425

01:38:34,050 --> 01:38:32,469

on there from our favorite person that

2426

01:38:36,540 --> 01:38:34,060

we were just talking about we've got a

2427

01:38:39,510 --> 01:38:36,550

whole slew of UFO movies you go pop on a

2428

01:38:42,209 --> 01:38:39,520

watch for \$9.99 for the whole playlist

2429

01:38:44,520 --> 01:38:42,219

and we're opening it up to other

2430

01:38:46,439 --> 01:38:44,530

filmmakers bring their films in we pay

2431

01:38:48,450 --> 01:38:46,449

the largest percentage of royalties in

2432

01:38:51,859 --> 01:38:48,460

the industry to filmmakers for for

2433

01:38:54,330 --> 01:38:51,869

letting us be the facilitator of their

2434

01:38:56,550 --> 01:38:54,340

pay-per-view streaming we offer the

2435

01:38:58,290 --> 01:38:56,560

platform to people anybody now can be in

2436

01:38:59,939 --> 01:38:58,300

the pay-per-view video business we can

2437

01:39:01,590 --> 01:38:59,949

give them everything they need to paste

2438

01:39:04,770 --> 01:39:01,600

and click and there they go

2439

01:39:06,120 --> 01:39:04,780

and so we're developing original shows

2440

01:39:08,580 --> 01:39:06,130

now that are going to be

2441

01:39:10,229 --> 01:39:08,590

subscription-based we've brought in some

2442

01:39:12,839 --> 01:39:10,239

people like Rob Simone is going to be

2443

01:39:14,340 --> 01:39:12,849

working with us on a show and some

2444

01:39:16,440 --> 01:39:14,350

others that are just create

2445

01:39:18,780 --> 01:39:16,450

fantastic shows about topics that we

2446

01:39:21,090 --> 01:39:18,790

believe people want to know the next

2447

01:39:24,030 --> 01:39:21,100

advances in paranormal phenomenon the

2448

01:39:26,310 --> 01:39:24,040

UFO field in a good journalistically

2449

01:39:28,950 --> 01:39:26,320

approached manner what's happening with

2450

01:39:30,510 --> 01:39:28,960

alternative agriculture how we can make

2451

01:39:32,670 --> 01:39:30,520

the world a better place by getting rid

2452

01:39:34,650 --> 01:39:32,680

of the GMOs and these companies that are

2453

01:39:37,020 --> 01:39:34,660

trying to pollute the planet very

2454

01:39:40,110 --> 01:39:37,030

conscious topics all available in a cool

2455

01:39:41,250 --> 01:39:40,120

platform so it's AI evolve tv.com it's

2456

01:39:42,990 --> 01:39:41,260

like I said it's still in its infancy

2457

01:39:45,390 --> 01:39:43,000

but go check it out and see what we have

2458

01:39:48,600 --> 01:39:45,400

to offer and we really do believe that

2459

01:39:51,020 --> 01:39:48,610

this is where media and media delivery

2460

01:39:54,150 --> 01:39:51,030

is going you can't have a YouTube model

2461

01:39:56,220 --> 01:39:54,160

for long where people produce media and

2462

01:39:58,950 --> 01:39:56,230

they get paid pennies for putting it on

2463

01:40:01,170 --> 01:39:58,960

because cameras cost money houses cost

2464

01:40:03,060 --> 01:40:01,180

money food costs money and so what's

2465

01:40:04,980 --> 01:40:03,070

happening is unless you want to see the

2466

01:40:07,710 --> 01:40:04,990

whole world more addicted to video tape

2467

01:40:10,110 --> 01:40:07,720

of somebody's cat dancing we've got to

2468

01:40:12,660 --> 01:40:10,120

come up with a way that monetizes media

2469

01:40:14,610 --> 01:40:12,670

to pay filmmakers and a way that enables

2470

01:40:16,140 --> 01:40:14,620

filmmakers to make a living and keep

2471

01:40:17,820 --> 01:40:16,150

producing the kind of stuff they want to

2472

01:40:20,310 --> 01:40:17,830

produce and so that's what we're doing

2473

01:40:22,830 --> 01:40:20,320

with evolve TV we're moving away from

2474

01:40:24,840 --> 01:40:22,840

the trend of marginalizing content

2475

01:40:26,640 --> 01:40:24,850

creators moving them back into the

2476

01:40:29,490 --> 01:40:26,650

spotlight and giving them a platform

2477

01:40:31,020 --> 01:40:29,500

where they could have success instead of

2478

01:40:33,090 --> 01:40:31,030

just being raked over the coals by

2479

01:40:34,560 --> 01:40:33,100

unscrupulous distributors let me ask you

2480

01:40:36,060 --> 01:40:34,570

a question here is there a possibility

2481

01:40:39,500 --> 01:40:36,070

or something that would be considered

2482

01:40:42,660 --> 01:40:39,510

with regard to putting I valve TV on

2483

01:40:45,210 --> 01:40:42,670

some of these set-top boxes like a Roku

2484

01:40:46,890 --> 01:40:45,220

or an Apple TV as and that's the next

2485

01:40:50,130 --> 01:40:46,900

step we're at we're developing apps now

2486

01:40:52,110 --> 01:40:50,140

pretty soon you're gonna be able to pop

2487

01:40:54,180 --> 01:40:52,120

open your Samsung VCR and they'll be an

2488

01:40:56,370 --> 01:40:54,190

evolved TV app and you just download it

2489

01:40:59,040 --> 01:40:56,380

and you can watch whatever you want in

2490

01:41:00,450 --> 01:40:59,050

terms of what Apple has because Apple is

2491

01:41:03,690 --> 01:41:00,460

starting to add more and more channels

2492

01:41:05,090 --> 01:41:03,700

to their Apple TV yep yeah I mean like

2493

01:41:08,250 --> 01:41:05,100

this would be interesting right now they

2494

01:41:11,970 --> 01:41:08,260

still adding mainstream stuff like watch

2495

01:41:14,730 --> 01:41:11,980

ESPN and HBO go or something like that

2496

01:41:17,600 --> 01:41:14,740

well if you weren't so video averse we'd

2497

01:41:20,990 --> 01:41:17,610

we could have a pair of cast

2498

01:41:23,840 --> 01:41:21,000

you know full you know full visual and

2499

01:41:25,790 --> 01:41:23,850

audio along with guests and I mean the

2500

01:41:29,120 --> 01:41:25,800

technology is just leaping forward I

2501

01:41:32,959 --> 01:41:29,130

think it's up to the real creative minds

2502

01:41:35,899 --> 01:41:32,969

out there to mold the platforms in such

2503

01:41:38,149 --> 01:41:35,909

a way that it serves everyone Ron brings

2504

01:41:39,919 --> 01:41:38,159

up a very good point you know you have

2505

01:41:43,790 --> 01:41:39,929

your people out there like the twins who

2506

01:41:47,410 --> 01:41:43,800

shall not be named you know mixing in

2507

01:41:50,209 --> 01:41:47,420

possibly just wonderful evidentiary

2508

01:41:53,030 --> 01:41:50,219

videos along with some of the most hokey

2509

01:41:55,370 --> 01:41:53,040

hoaxes the videos possibly you could

2510

01:41:58,879 --> 01:41:55,380

possibly ever imagine my favorite is the

2511

01:42:00,080 --> 01:41:58,889

alien being dragged behind the car I

2512

01:42:04,459 --> 01:42:00,090

don't know how many million hits that

2513

01:42:05,479 --> 01:42:04,469

got you know it's it's it's up to us and

2514

01:42:07,939 --> 01:42:05,489

when I'm brought up a very good point

2515

01:42:09,709 --> 01:42:07,949

the market tends to follow where the

2516

01:42:12,169 --> 01:42:09,719

interest is and if and if people are

2517

01:42:14,750 --> 01:42:12,179

slowly brought into a place of being

2518

01:42:17,209 --> 01:42:14,760

educated these types of ideas I think

2519

01:42:20,060 --> 01:42:17,219

will flourish and it's got to be a

2520

01:42:22,520 --> 01:42:20,070

win-win for everybody concerned you know

2521

01:42:24,830 --> 01:42:22,530

if you're some pimply fifteen-year-old

2522

01:42:28,430 --> 01:42:24,840

kid in your mom's basement spending two

2523

01:42:30,500 --> 01:42:28,440

months doing a 2-minute Hope's CG UFO

2524

01:42:32,270 --> 01:42:30,510

video you know there should be there

2525

01:42:35,330 --> 01:42:32,280

should be a channel for that but people

2526

01:42:36,530 --> 01:42:35,340

should should be educated to know that

2527

01:42:39,560 --> 01:42:36,540

that's what they're looking at a lot of

2528

01:42:42,169 --> 01:42:39,570

people don't have the the educational in

2529

01:42:44,270 --> 01:42:42,179

research you know background and they

2530

01:42:46,640 --> 01:42:44,280

haven't done the work and and there's a

2531

01:42:47,899 --> 01:42:46,650

lot of people that you know PT Barnum

2532

01:42:50,120 --> 01:42:47,909

was talking about there's a sucker born

2533

01:42:53,000 --> 01:42:50,130

every minute and we we have to take the

2534

01:42:55,010 --> 01:42:53,010

suckers and give them their own sort of

2535

01:42:57,020 --> 01:42:55,020

you know suck on this channel and then

2536

01:42:58,939 --> 01:42:57,030

and then for everyone else who are true

2537

01:43:02,270 --> 01:42:58,949

seekers and really do their own research

2538

01:43:04,010 --> 01:43:02,280

and and are interested in in educating

2539

01:43:05,689 --> 01:43:04,020

themselves in a proper manner these

2540

01:43:07,580 --> 01:43:05,699

people need to need a place to go as

2541

01:43:09,290 --> 01:43:07,590

well there's a lot of people out there

2542

01:43:13,129 --> 01:43:09,300

that are not happy with how the system

2543

01:43:15,560 --> 01:43:13,139

is mis serving us and and they want

2544

01:43:18,350 --> 01:43:15,570

alternatives they want to know where to

2545

01:43:20,390 --> 01:43:18,360

go to get non-gmo foods or where to go

2546

01:43:23,930 --> 01:43:20,400

to get quality alternative health

2547

01:43:25,760 --> 01:43:23,940

solutions and in options and and where

2548

01:43:28,640 --> 01:43:25,770

to go to find out the proper way to

2549

01:43:30,340 --> 01:43:28,650

investigate paranormal subjects unlike a

2550

01:43:32,380 --> 01:43:30,350

lot of the reality shows out there

2551  
01:43:34,330 --> 01:43:32,390  
to fabricate the the evidence and that

2552  
01:43:35,860 --> 01:43:34,340  
sort of thing so you know I think that

2553  
01:43:37,900 --> 01:43:35,870  
this is a real major step in the right

2554  
01:43:39,820 --> 01:43:37,910  
direction and I'm really glad that Ron

2555  
01:43:41,830 --> 01:43:39,830  
has put a lot of thought and a lot of

2556  
01:43:44,440 --> 01:43:41,840  
energy a lot of resources into getting

2557  
01:43:46,450 --> 01:43:44,450  
this thing off the ground and it would

2558  
01:43:49,840 --> 01:43:46,460  
be great to to somehow partner up with

2559  
01:43:51,280 --> 01:43:49,850  
with him with the para cast and maybe

2560  
01:43:53,380 --> 01:43:51,290  
for instance come up with a show that

2561  
01:43:55,780 --> 01:43:53,390  
educates people how to how to properly

2562  
01:43:57,910 --> 01:43:55,790  
investigate the paranormal phenomena

2563  
01:44:00,670 --> 01:43:57,920

well as far as being video averse is

2564

01:44:03,550 --> 01:44:00,680

concerned but I don't mind as far as

2565

01:44:05,320 --> 01:44:03,560

being video averse is concerned I don't

2566

01:44:07,930 --> 01:44:05,330

want my face on camera but I don't mind

2567

01:44:10,390 --> 01:44:07,940

having my voice in the background yeah

2568

01:44:13,090 --> 01:44:10,400

why am I having the camera on you or on

2569

01:44:16,360 --> 01:44:13,100

the guests will just silhouette Eugene

2570

01:44:17,920 --> 01:44:16,370

well I could also wear a mask or I could

2571

01:44:19,570 --> 01:44:17,930

be like the unknown comic remember the

2572

01:44:24,010 --> 01:44:19,580

unknown comic a guy named Murray

2573

01:44:26,770 --> 01:44:24,020

Langston oh yeah he told the worst jokes

2574

01:44:31,120 --> 01:44:26,780

in the world but he carved out a career

2575

01:44:33,850 --> 01:44:31,130

well yeah Wade also you could also be we

2576

01:44:38,470 --> 01:44:33,860

could call you triumphant the comedy

2577

01:44:42,220 --> 01:44:38,480

insult dog I have a dog here I could use

2578

01:44:44,440 --> 01:44:42,230

his face you know gene a place to start

2579

01:44:46,150 --> 01:44:44,450

would be go through our site or let

2580

01:44:48,010 --> 01:44:46,160

Chris go through our site we've got some

2581

01:44:49,060 --> 01:44:48,020

fantastic films there pick out the ones

2582

01:44:51,010 --> 01:44:49,070

that you think your audience would be

2583

01:44:53,290 --> 01:44:51,020

interested in and we can give you a

2584

01:44:55,390 --> 01:44:53,300

playlist that you can embed directly on

2585

01:44:57,700 --> 01:44:55,400

the para cast website where your clients

2586

01:44:58,930 --> 01:44:57,710

could go to this page pick out a UFO

2587

01:45:00,910 --> 01:44:58,940

film they want to watch or watch

2588

01:45:02,140 --> 01:45:00,920

everyone in the playlist pay for it

2589

01:45:03,760 --> 01:45:02,150

right there and without ever leaving

2590

01:45:06,130 --> 01:45:03,770

your website watch the movie

2591

01:45:07,900 --> 01:45:06,140

pay-per-view I tell you what folks I'll

2592

01:45:10,000 --> 01:45:07,910

tell you what let's our listeners decide

2593

01:45:12,040 --> 01:45:10,010

if you want to see that kind of service

2594

01:45:14,350 --> 01:45:12,050

and we're going to expand the offerings

2595

01:45:16,360 --> 01:45:14,360

of the para cast we'll get together with

2596

01:45:19,000 --> 01:45:16,370

Ron and set something up we have Ron

2597

01:45:21,030 --> 01:45:19,010

James joining G and Chris you're in the

2598

01:45:29,050 --> 01:45:21,040

para cast

2599

01:45:34,700 --> 01:45:31,270

America's number one source for

2600

01:45:39,890 --> 01:45:34,710

independent authoring for over a decade

2601  
01:45:41,660 --> 01:45:39,900  
we are the gcn radio network hi this is

2602  
01:45:43,850 --> 01:45:41,670  
Ted Anderson if you'd like to listen to

2603  
01:45:46,490 --> 01:45:43,860  
GCN programs on the goal I have great

2604  
01:45:48,710 --> 01:45:46,500  
news gzn has created a Droid and iPhone

2605  
01:45:51,020 --> 01:45:48,720  
application and it's free just as easy

2606  
01:45:52,940 --> 01:45:51,030  
as going to GC and live.com click on the

2607  
01:45:54,350 --> 01:45:52,950  
banner and download before you know it

2608  
01:45:56,360 --> 01:45:54,360  
you'll be listening to your favorite

2609  
01:45:58,160 --> 01:45:56,370  
hard-hitting GCN shows live around

2610  
01:46:01,040 --> 01:45:58,170  
demand right on your Droid or iPhone

2611  
01:46:02,990 --> 01:46:01,050  
24/7 and on the go so download the Droid

2612  
01:46:05,330 --> 01:46:03,000  
an iPhone app free by clicking on the

2613  
01:46:07,280 --> 01:46:05,340

banner at GCU live.com thanks again for

2614

01:46:09,830 --> 01:46:07,290

listening to GC and live.com again

2615

01:46:11,930 --> 01:46:09,840

that's GC & live.com we the people grow

2616

01:46:13,430 --> 01:46:11,940

cotton wheat fabric engraving can bed

2617

01:46:15,020 --> 01:46:13,440

strips and fibers to protect from

2618

01:46:16,850 --> 01:46:15,030

counterfeit than carding to a private

2619

01:46:18,560 --> 01:46:16,860

bank having it led back at interest

2620

01:46:20,390 --> 01:46:18,570

forcing taxes to service debt this

2621

01:46:21,860 --> 01:46:20,400

capitalism was Jefferson correct when

2622

01:46:23,510 --> 01:46:21,870

stating a central bank issuing the

2623

01:46:24,620 --> 01:46:23,520

public currency is a greater menace to

2624

01:46:26,000 --> 01:46:24,630

the liberties of the people than a

2625

01:46:27,410 --> 01:46:26,010

standing army today I understand I'm

2626

01:46:29,240 --> 01:46:27,420

placing a free silver dollar in a book

2627

01:46:32,720 --> 01:46:29,250

that explains our monetary system call

2628

01:46:35,900 --> 01:46:32,730

for your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time

2629

01:46:41,180 --> 01:46:35,910

to understand the system call 866 to 237

2630

01:46:43,340 --> 01:46:41,190

that's 800 686 to 237 I have bought a

2631

01:46:45,680 --> 01:46:43,350

few bottles of heart and body extract

2632

01:46:47,690 --> 01:46:45,690

and have to say that it certainly does

2633

01:46:49,340 --> 01:46:47,700

work that's what Jack from Michigan had

2634

01:46:51,170 --> 01:46:49,350

to say after his experience with heart

2635

01:46:53,210 --> 01:46:51,180

pain and what he did to treat it with

2636

01:46:55,280 --> 01:46:53,220

heart and body extract I actually had a

2637

01:46:57,260 --> 01:46:55,290

huge heart flutter he's also having some

2638

01:47:00,200 --> 01:46:57,270

edema around my ankles and very

2639

01:47:02,330 --> 01:47:00,210

worrisome clot in my right leg that

2640

01:47:04,340 --> 01:47:02,340

would happen from time to time I was

2641

01:47:06,230 --> 01:47:04,350

trying to sleep heart and body extract

2642

01:47:08,300 --> 01:47:06,240

is all natural with no negative side

2643

01:47:10,280 --> 01:47:08,310

effects it will help repair or correct

2644

01:47:12,890 --> 01:47:10,290

past problems associated with the heart

2645

01:47:15,350 --> 01:47:12,900

and body circulation after my second

2646

01:47:18,140 --> 01:47:15,360

bottle of heart and body extract all

2647

01:47:20,960 --> 01:47:18,150

problems are now gone order at HB

2648

01:47:23,540 --> 01:47:20,970

extract calm or call eight six six two

2649

01:47:25,640 --> 01:47:23,550

nine five five three zero five I ordered

2650

01:47:27,350 --> 01:47:25,650

a third bottle of heart and body extract

2651  
01:47:29,030 --> 01:47:27,360  
for maintenance as I want to keep

2652  
01:47:31,190 --> 01:47:29,040  
everything working order

2653  
01:47:34,940 --> 01:47:31,200  
heart and body extract at eight six six

2654  
01:47:38,090 --> 01:47:34,950  
two nine five five three zero five or HB

2655  
01:47:46,390 --> 01:47:38,100  
extract calm heart and body extract for

2656  
01:47:54,430 --> 01:47:50,120  
welcome back to the para cast the gold

2657  
01:48:03,140 --> 01:47:54,440  
standard of paranormal radio and now

2658  
01:48:04,580 --> 01:48:03,150  
here's Jane Steinberg so how bout ladies

2659  
01:48:07,010 --> 01:48:04,590  
and gentlemen would you like to see

2660  
01:48:10,819 --> 01:48:07,020  
maybe a special channel designed just

2661  
01:48:12,740 --> 01:48:10,829  
for the para cast from evolved TV you

2662  
01:48:14,750 --> 01:48:12,750  
know here's what we can do we've got a

2663  
01:48:16,160 --> 01:48:14,760

fantastic collection of ghost films a

2664

01:48:18,050 --> 01:48:16,170

lot of which Chris and I have produced

2665

01:48:19,399 --> 01:48:18,060

ourselves we've got a couple new ones

2666

01:48:21,890 --> 01:48:19,409

coming out that are just going to be

2667

01:48:23,780 --> 01:48:21,900

absolutely amazing and then we've got

2668

01:48:25,250 --> 01:48:23,790

the UFO films and we even have the

2669

01:48:27,709 --> 01:48:25,260

entire Citizen hearing on disclosure

2670

01:48:30,140 --> 01:48:27,719

that you as an audience could go to the

2671

01:48:33,410 --> 01:48:30,150

para cast and for a nominal fee watch

2672

01:48:36,140 --> 01:48:33,420

them live at your at your discretion on

2673

01:48:37,760 --> 01:48:36,150

any device you want and so we could do

2674

01:48:40,850 --> 01:48:37,770

that we're talking about educational

2675

01:48:43,160 --> 01:48:40,860

enlightening fun topic related stuff

2676

01:48:45,439 --> 01:48:43,170

that y'all are interested in and as an

2677

01:48:47,660 --> 01:48:45,449

alternative we could do sharks attack

2678

01:48:51,919 --> 01:48:47,670

supermodels in lingerie just decide

2679

01:48:53,959 --> 01:48:51,929

which one you'd rather see brought to

2680

01:48:56,780 --> 01:48:53,969

you by Frederick's of Hollywood and

2681

01:48:58,970 --> 01:48:56,790

Victoria's Secret and conquer kala and

2682

01:49:00,830 --> 01:48:58,980

go touch well if you heard some of the

2683

01:49:04,060 --> 01:49:00,840

ads we run because you know we're on the

2684

01:49:05,540 --> 01:49:04,070

same radio network as the one the only

2685

01:49:09,410 --> 01:49:05,550

Alex Jones

2686

01:49:12,319 --> 01:49:09,420

oh well that's awesome well you know

2687

01:49:14,390 --> 01:49:12,329

Alicia gets people thinking sometimes

2688

01:49:16,819 --> 01:49:14,400

what he has to say a lot of times it's

2689

01:49:18,919 --> 01:49:16,829

kind of wacky to put it mildly well you

2690

01:49:21,109 --> 01:49:18,929

know Chris and I shot a fantastic video

2691

01:49:22,550 --> 01:49:21,119

with none other than David Icke and that

2692

01:49:25,010 --> 01:49:22,560

is another video that we can include

2693

01:49:27,740 --> 01:49:25,020

it's called our time to shine it's David

2694

01:49:29,569 --> 01:49:27,750

and I talking for 70 minutes about

2695

01:49:31,790 --> 01:49:29,579

Barack Obama shortly after the election

2696

01:49:34,970 --> 01:49:31,800

and although some of the information in

2697

01:49:36,859 --> 01:49:34,980

it is dated it does basically show that

2698

01:49:40,459 --> 01:49:36,869

David Icke has the potential to be

2699

01:49:43,040 --> 01:49:40,469

called a prophet I'm gonna ask you some

2700

01:49:46,640 --> 01:49:43,050

questions now Ron okay yeah let's go

2701  
01:49:50,109 --> 01:49:46,650  
back to 2008 in 2009 Obama is elected

2702  
01:49:53,750 --> 01:49:50,119  
and you're talking to David Icke and

2703  
01:49:55,850 --> 01:49:53,760  
what did he predict well he predicted

2704  
01:49:57,680 --> 01:49:55,860  
that you know Obama was basically just

2705  
01:49:59,900 --> 01:49:57,690  
another figurehead

2706  
01:50:02,660 --> 01:49:59,910  
same our different side of the same coin

2707  
01:50:04,430 --> 01:50:02,670  
and that shortly after his election he

2708  
01:50:06,860 --> 01:50:04,440  
was going to completely change we all

2709  
01:50:08,450 --> 01:50:06,870  
know that sometime either right after he

2710  
01:50:09,830 --> 01:50:08,460  
got elected before he took office or

2711  
01:50:12,410 --> 01:50:09,840  
shortly after somebody put him down in

2712  
01:50:14,720 --> 01:50:12,420  
the basement and and and he just hasn't

2713  
01:50:16,070 --> 01:50:14,730

been the same sense that always happens

2714

01:50:18,860 --> 01:50:16,080

with the president we go back for

2715

01:50:21,260 --> 01:50:18,870

example to Jimmy Carter and people have

2716

01:50:23,750 --> 01:50:21,270

thought you know what he saw a UFO maybe

2717

01:50:26,150 --> 01:50:23,760

he would get something done once he got

2718

01:50:26,990 --> 01:50:26,160

into the White House and that's what

2719

01:50:29,810 --> 01:50:27,000

always happens

2720

01:50:31,840 --> 01:50:29,820

someone is elected they talk to the

2721

01:50:33,470 --> 01:50:31,850

people they go down to the basement they

2722

01:50:35,690 --> 01:50:33,480

communicate with the people that

2723

01:50:38,660 --> 01:50:35,700

communicate with and they come out of it

2724

01:50:41,930 --> 01:50:38,670

and suddenly what they did and what they

2725

01:50:43,490 --> 01:50:41,940

promised is no longer promised no longer

2726  
01:50:45,940 --> 01:50:43,500  
exists you know you got to wonder what

2727  
01:50:48,200 --> 01:50:45,950  
happens I mean it's almost like the the

2728  
01:50:50,750 --> 01:50:48,210  
alien movies where people are replaced

2729  
01:50:52,070 --> 01:50:50,760  
by pods and in fact David you know kind

2730  
01:50:56,660 --> 01:50:52,080  
of thinks that maybe that's what happens

2731  
01:50:58,460 --> 01:50:56,670  
but I was saying that um you kind of

2732  
01:51:00,530 --> 01:50:58,470  
wonder these guys go that they get

2733  
01:51:02,240 --> 01:51:00,540  
elected then they come out and they've

2734  
01:51:04,640 --> 01:51:02,250  
and they've been changed and it's like

2735  
01:51:06,560 --> 01:51:04,650  
that that movie where pods replace the

2736  
01:51:07,940 --> 01:51:06,570  
people and and David kind of thinks that

2737  
01:51:09,410 --> 01:51:07,950  
too he's like oh yeah it's it's not

2738  
01:51:11,390 --> 01:51:09,420

Obama anymore he's been replaced by a

2739

01:51:13,160 --> 01:51:11,400

shape-shifting reptile it's all part of

2740

01:51:15,560 --> 01:51:13,170

the same bloodline Obama Dick Cheney

2741

01:51:18,650 --> 01:51:15,570

they're all cousins right so you know at

2742

01:51:21,170 --> 01:51:18,660

the end of the day something happens to

2743

01:51:23,390 --> 01:51:21,180

these guys and and you have to wonder

2744

01:51:25,700 --> 01:51:23,400

what what is it that they're told that

2745

01:51:28,340 --> 01:51:25,710

could be so shaking that they go into

2746

01:51:30,800 --> 01:51:28,350

office just having these radical visions

2747

01:51:34,520 --> 01:51:30,810

of change and they come out of whatever

2748

01:51:36,410 --> 01:51:34,530

they are whatever is revealed to them

2749

01:51:38,810 --> 01:51:36,420

and all of a sudden they're just playing

2750

01:51:40,610 --> 01:51:38,820

the same old game yeah you know it's

2751

01:51:41,870 --> 01:51:40,620

like what what is it they're being told

2752

01:51:43,520 --> 01:51:41,880

I mean is it something like you know

2753

01:51:44,780 --> 01:51:43,530

don't worry about it the the whole

2754

01:51:46,370 --> 01:51:44,790

planets gonna get wiped out by an

2755

01:51:47,450 --> 01:51:46,380

asteroid it happens every X number of

2756

01:51:49,220 --> 01:51:47,460

years that's why we're building all

2757

01:51:51,500 --> 01:51:49,230

these underground bases save what we can

2758

01:51:55,100 --> 01:51:51,510

it's all a dog and pony show so sit down

2759

01:51:58,070 --> 01:51:55,110

and enjoy it or you know what is it that

2760

01:52:00,320 --> 01:51:58,080

these guys are being told or being

2761

01:52:02,120 --> 01:52:00,330

threatened with that makes them change

2762

01:52:04,550 --> 01:52:02,130

so radically because I honestly believe

2763

01:52:07,820 --> 01:52:04,560

that Barack Obama was an idealistic guy

2764

01:52:11,390 --> 01:52:07,830

with true vision and you know he's and a

2765

01:52:13,280 --> 01:52:11,400

human being and he still is you know but

2766

01:52:16,340 --> 01:52:13,290

he has been way tempered and and he is

2767

01:52:18,710 --> 01:52:16,350

he has been fit to the system rather

2768

01:52:20,030 --> 01:52:18,720

than the system being fit to him so what

2769

01:52:22,640 --> 01:52:20,040

do you think happens to these guys I

2770

01:52:24,770 --> 01:52:22,650

think it's not so much being replaced by

2771

01:52:28,340 --> 01:52:24,780

the pod people well then I think it is

2772

01:52:30,950 --> 01:52:28,350

being told things yeah told things by

2773

01:52:34,520 --> 01:52:30,960

the NSA by secret intelligence people

2774

01:52:36,170 --> 01:52:34,530

being given the first realistic honest

2775

01:52:38,900 --> 01:52:36,180

view of what's going on inside the

2776

01:52:41,780 --> 01:52:38,910

government and realizing that in order

2777

01:52:42,590 --> 01:52:41,790

to survive and not to have an accident

2778

01:52:44,900 --> 01:52:42,600

occur

2779

01:52:47,110 --> 01:52:44,910

they've got to play ball do the best

2780

01:52:50,390 --> 01:52:47,120

they can but they've got to play ball

2781

01:52:51,830 --> 01:52:50,400

well I I need to kind of add this this

2782

01:52:54,620 --> 01:52:51,840

is a pretty interesting story I heard

2783

01:52:56,960 --> 01:52:54,630

last night at the et working group et

2784

01:52:59,120 --> 01:52:56,970

media group that meets once a month at

2785

01:53:02,120 --> 01:52:59,130

Ron's studio well it's interesting that

2786

01:53:04,160 --> 01:53:02,130

this subject it came up about what what

2787

01:53:06,650 --> 01:53:04,170

these politicians are told once they get

2788

01:53:09,760 --> 01:53:06,660

into office last night at Ron's studio

2789

01:53:12,970 --> 01:53:09,770

they had their monthly et media group

2790

01:53:15,890 --> 01:53:12,980

gathering that Steven Bassett sort of

2791

01:53:18,020 --> 01:53:15,900

chairs and inputs together and the the

2792

01:53:20,660 --> 01:53:18,030

guest speaker was Jesse Ventura's son

2793

01:53:22,430 --> 01:53:20,670

Tyrel Ventura and he told a very

2794

01:53:24,950 --> 01:53:22,440

interesting story that I'm not sure many

2795

01:53:29,300 --> 01:53:24,960

of our listeners are aware of about his

2796

01:53:30,740 --> 01:53:29,310

dad as soon as he was elected much to

2797

01:53:34,280 --> 01:53:30,750

everyone's surprise governor of

2798

01:53:36,830 --> 01:53:34,290

Minnesota it was quite a I think a

2799

01:53:39,740 --> 01:53:36,840

wake-up call to the status quo in the

2800

01:53:43,040 --> 01:53:39,750

powers of be because one day he sat down

2801  
01:53:45,350 --> 01:53:43,050  
early in his administration when he was

2802  
01:53:47,300 --> 01:53:45,360  
taking office he sat down and he noticed

2803  
01:53:49,280 --> 01:53:47,310  
that there was a meeting scheduled for

2804  
01:53:51,140 --> 01:53:49,290  
the end of the day but there was but the

2805  
01:53:53,240 --> 01:53:51,150  
actual person he was supposed to be

2806  
01:53:56,900 --> 01:53:53,250  
meeting with the name was blank on on

2807  
01:54:00,560 --> 01:53:56,910  
his his you know as his schedule so he

2808  
01:54:01,730 --> 01:54:00,570  
asked his his adviser whoever put in his

2809  
01:54:03,170 --> 01:54:01,740  
secretary whoever put the schedule

2810  
01:54:06,860 --> 01:54:03,180  
together and they said well you know

2811  
01:54:08,950 --> 01:54:06,870  
it's actually the CIA it wants to meet

2812  
01:54:11,810 --> 01:54:08,960  
with you and so you know Jesse was a

2813  
01:54:13,370 --> 01:54:11,820

special ops guy and he I think he did

2814

01:54:16,370 --> 01:54:13,380

have some dealings a little bit here and

2815

01:54:18,890 --> 01:54:16,380

there with with citizens in action or

2816

01:54:20,690 --> 01:54:18,900

Christians and in action as they are

2817

01:54:23,150 --> 01:54:20,700

fondly referred to in the specop

2818

01:54:25,430 --> 01:54:23,160

community and so at the end of the day

2819

01:54:31,070 --> 01:54:25,440

we went down and there were 23

2820

01:54:32,390 --> 01:54:31,080

CIA operatives or officers or I don't

2821

01:54:34,100 --> 01:54:32,400

know what you'd want to call them but

2822

01:54:36,560 --> 01:54:34,110

they were all you know card gain members

2823

01:54:40,070 --> 01:54:36,570

of that particular organization agency

2824

01:54:41,360 --> 01:54:40,080

and they sat in a semicircle around them

2825

01:54:43,190 --> 01:54:41,370

and they started pumping him with

2826

01:54:45,980 --> 01:54:43,200

questions and Jesse's whoa wait a minute

2827

01:54:48,650 --> 01:54:45,990

you know once you introduce yourselves

2828

01:54:50,840 --> 01:54:48,660

and he said the tie said about half of

2829

01:54:53,330 --> 01:54:50,850

them actually gave you know Jesse their

2830

01:54:55,280 --> 01:54:53,340

names but basically they started

2831

01:54:57,470 --> 01:54:55,290

peppering them about how he managed to

2832

01:54:59,630 --> 01:54:57,480

win the governorship of Minnesota and

2833

01:55:01,670 --> 01:54:59,640

Jesse could tell right away that they

2834

01:55:03,320 --> 01:55:01,680

were interested in in figuring out how

2835

01:55:06,080 --> 01:55:03,330

he was able to do something that they

2836

01:55:07,660 --> 01:55:06,090

they were unable to predict and and and

2837

01:55:10,760 --> 01:55:07,670

they were trying to figure out you know

2838

01:55:12,920 --> 01:55:10,770

his methodology and and how he actually

2839

01:55:16,190 --> 01:55:12,930

pulled it off and I guess the upshot of

2840

01:55:18,530 --> 01:55:16,200

the story is that that Jesse walked away

2841

01:55:20,840 --> 01:55:18,540

from the meeting with the firm you know

2842

01:55:22,490 --> 01:55:20,850

feeling that they were trying to figure

2843

01:55:24,560 --> 01:55:22,500

out how he did it so that they could

2844

01:55:28,160 --> 01:55:24,570

somehow circumvent it ever happening

2845

01:55:31,730 --> 01:55:28,170

again so there's an example of a

2846

01:55:34,010 --> 01:55:31,740

governor who is elected much of the

2847

01:55:37,940 --> 01:55:34,020

surprise of the entrenched powers of B

2848

01:55:40,730 --> 01:55:37,950

and then being quizzed by none other

2849

01:55:42,950 --> 01:55:40,740

than our our own you know Central

2850

01:55:44,810 --> 01:55:42,960

Intelligence Agency officials and and

2851

01:55:47,180 --> 01:55:44,820

one of the things that kind of puzzles

2852

01:55:50,440 --> 01:55:47,190

me is number one what is the CIA doing

2853

01:55:53,300 --> 01:55:50,450

interested in a governor when their

2854

01:55:55,940 --> 01:55:53,310

mandate at this point in time was only

2855

01:55:57,470 --> 01:55:55,950

foreign affairs and and there they were

2856

01:55:59,270 --> 01:55:57,480

not authorized to operate domestically

2857

01:56:01,250 --> 01:55:59,280

so what's wrong with that picture

2858

01:56:04,210 --> 01:56:01,260

of course now with the Patriot Act and

2859

01:56:07,250 --> 01:56:04,220

the the NDAA and all these other

2860

01:56:08,900 --> 01:56:07,260

developments since 9/11 of course the

2861

01:56:11,570 --> 01:56:08,910

CIA can operate wherever they want now

2862

01:56:14,750 --> 01:56:11,580

but at the time I think this was 98 this

2863

01:56:16,760 --> 01:56:14,760

was not the case and and you know that

2864

01:56:20,090 --> 01:56:16,770

you do have to wonder what these guys

2865

01:56:22,670 --> 01:56:20,100

are told what they're what sort of sort

2866

01:56:26,060 --> 01:56:22,680

of democrates is held over their heads

2867

01:56:29,240 --> 01:56:26,070

or their family's heads in order to get

2868

01:56:32,030 --> 01:56:29,250

them to to to play the game as it's been

2869

01:56:34,930 --> 01:56:32,040

agreed upon at some high level of power

2870

01:56:37,720 --> 01:56:34,940

and I think that this this is

2871

01:56:40,300 --> 01:56:37,730

a rather disturbing element that's

2872

01:56:42,520 --> 01:56:40,310

involved in our political process the

2873

01:56:44,260 --> 01:56:42,530

undue influence of the you know the

2874

01:56:48,640 --> 01:56:44,270

military-industrial intelligence

2875

01:56:50,320 --> 01:56:48,650

corporate complex and you know we're

2876

01:56:52,689 --> 01:56:50,330

going downhill fast with all this the

2877

01:56:54,790 --> 01:56:52,699

the haves are getting fewer and have

2878

01:56:57,640 --> 01:56:54,800

more and have-nots are getting less and

2879

01:57:00,100 --> 01:56:57,650

getting angry so this is something that

2880

01:57:01,540 --> 01:57:00,110

is going to come to a head at some point

2881

01:57:03,760 --> 01:57:01,550

I don't think the American people are

2882

01:57:06,939 --> 01:57:03,770

going to put up with with it's gonna

2883

01:57:09,400 --> 01:57:06,949

have to reach a tipping point so I just

2884

01:57:13,810 --> 01:57:09,410

wanted to pass along that story I also

2885

01:57:16,150 --> 01:57:13,820

quiz ty Tyrell about the the skinwalker

2886

01:57:18,910 --> 01:57:16,160

ranch episode that I was involved with

2887

01:57:22,180 --> 01:57:18,920

with Jesse's show conspiracy theory and

2888

01:57:24,520 --> 01:57:22,190

I ask you that my next segment okay we

2889

01:57:27,220 --> 01:57:24,530

why know what mr. Ventura and you talked

2890

01:57:32,430 --> 01:57:27,230

about with Gene and Chris and Ron James

2891

01:57:44,439 --> 01:57:40,439

[Music]

2892

01:57:46,600 --> 01:57:44,449

is there a secret UFO agenda to strange

2893

01:57:49,060 --> 01:57:46,610

creatures from the darkest corners of

2894

01:57:51,850 --> 01:57:49,070

the mind roam the earth is there

2895

01:57:55,479 --> 01:57:51,860

evidence for mind control time travel or

2896

01:57:57,100 --> 01:57:55,489

devious government conspiracies find out

2897

01:57:59,709 --> 01:57:57,110

the inside scoop on the latest

2898

01:58:02,319 --> 01:57:59,719

conspiracies paranormal activity and

2899

01:58:05,290 --> 01:58:02,329

important phenomena when you subscribe

2900

01:58:08,109 --> 01:58:05,300

to Tim Beckley's conspiracy girl it's

2901

01:58:10,810 --> 01:58:08,119

jam-packed with stories special book and

2902

01:58:13,000 --> 01:58:10,820

DVD promotions and the best news that's

2903

01:58:16,120 --> 01:58:13,010

absolutely free sent right to your

2904

01:58:19,839 --> 01:58:16,130

mailbox plus a bonus free email

2905

01:58:21,699 --> 01:58:19,849

newsletter sent out every Friday simply

2906

01:58:27,129 --> 01:58:21,709

sent an email with your name and address

2907

01:58:32,469 --> 01:58:27,139

to Mister UFO at what TV net text mr.

2908

01:58:35,030 --> 01:58:32,479

UFO at web TV dotnet find out what they

2909

01:58:38,320 --> 01:58:35,040

don't want you to know

2910

01:58:40,340 --> 01:58:38,330

[Music]

2911

01:58:41,540 --> 01:58:40,350

have you ever felt like the United

2912

01:58:43,790 --> 01:58:41,550

States government knows way too much

2913

01:58:45,590 --> 01:58:43,800

about your financial affairs I continue

2914

01:58:47,840 --> 01:58:45,600

to hear stories of our property seizures

2915

01:58:49,970 --> 01:58:47,850

frozen bank accounts confiscation of

2916

01:58:51,830 --> 01:58:49,980

stocks and bonds it makes me wonder if

2917

01:58:53,870 --> 01:58:51,840

the US citizen will ever again have the

2918

01:58:56,300 --> 01:58:53,880

right to life liberty and the pursuit of

2919

01:58:58,370 --> 01:58:56,310

happiness unfortunately with the drug

2920

01:59:01,220 --> 01:58:58,380

and money laundering Act the IRS Revenue

2921

01:59:02,570 --> 01:59:01,230

Ruling 60-45 of 1984 and the trading

2922

01:59:05,510 --> 01:59:02,580

with the enemy Act and Franklin D

2923

01:59:07,400 --> 01:59:05,520

Roosevelt executive order of 1933 some

2924

01:59:09,440 --> 01:59:07,410

precious metal holdings are subject to

2925

01:59:11,120 --> 01:59:09,450

government intervention for this reason

2926  
01:59:12,890 --> 01:59:11,130  
Midas Resources has prepared a report

2927  
01:59:14,750 --> 01:59:12,900  
exploiting the boundaries of trading

2928  
01:59:16,640 --> 01:59:14,760  
precious metals privately whether if you

2929  
01:59:18,470 --> 01:59:16,650  
have any intention of trading with Midas

2930  
01:59:19,970 --> 01:59:18,480  
resources or not I've instructed my

2931  
01:59:24,230 --> 01:59:19,980  
representatives to give this report out

2932  
01:59:26,840 --> 01:59:24,240  
free call for your free copy at 1-866-37

2933  
02:00:11,600 --> 01:59:26,850  
1 investing hours proceed with caution

2934  
02:00:15,020 --> 02:00:11,610  
again call 1-866-376-8255 it is blood

2935  
02:00:17,720 --> 02:00:15,030  
pressure anxiety libido detox and much

2936  
02:00:20,240 --> 02:00:17,730  
more all renovation teas are formulated

2937  
02:00:22,370 --> 02:00:20,250  
in hand filled in Arkansas take care of

2938  
02:00:24,650 --> 02:00:22,380

yourself naturally the way mother nature

2939

02:00:28,130 --> 02:00:24,660

intended order renovation teased at

2940

02:00:30,500 --> 02:00:28,140

renovation tea calm or call eight seven

2941

02:00:33,110 --> 02:00:30,510

oh seven eight four three one two one

2942

02:00:35,870 --> 02:00:33,120

that's eight seven oh seven eight four

2943

02:00:39,280 --> 02:00:35,880

three one two one renovation teas

2944

02:00:41,510 --> 02:00:39,290

renovate your health one bag at a time

2945

02:00:43,220 --> 02:00:41,520

stop wasting countless hours scouring

2946

02:00:45,080 --> 02:00:43,230

the web for survival gear when you can

2947

02:00:46,550 --> 02:00:45,090

visit gear up center calm we specialize

2948

02:00:47,840 --> 02:00:46,560

in the latest most innovative products

2949

02:00:49,280 --> 02:00:47,850

you can't find anywhere else

2950

02:00:51,020 --> 02:00:49,290

products like the croco multi-tool

2951  
02:00:52,850 --> 02:00:51,030  
aquaponic systems and our fully loaded

2952  
02:00:54,320 --> 02:00:52,860  
bug out survival trailer Tim Ralston

2953  
02:00:56,330 --> 02:00:54,330  
here I create a gear up center to bring

2954  
02:00:57,980 --> 02:00:56,340  
you the latest quality tested survival

2955  
02:00:59,450 --> 02:00:57,990  
gear at the best price be sure to catch

2956  
02:01:01,130 --> 02:00:59,460  
me again next season on national

2957  
02:01:02,930 --> 02:01:01,140  
Geographics doomsday prepper where i'll

2958  
02:01:04,850 --> 02:01:02,940  
be demonstrating my new excalibur

2959  
02:01:07,040 --> 02:01:04,860  
shotgun adapter system get the gear your

2960  
02:01:08,810 --> 02:01:07,050  
life can depend on @ gear up center comm

2961  
02:01:11,300 --> 02:01:08,820  
remember prepare for the worst and hope

2962  
02:01:13,100 --> 02:01:11,310  
for the best but Kenshin Preppers think

2963  
02:01:15,380 --> 02:01:13,110

you've got everything think again you

2964

02:01:17,720 --> 02:01:15,390

need rescue tey the ultimate emergency

2965

02:01:19,400 --> 02:01:17,730

repair tape used by the US Army on

2966

02:01:21,560 --> 02:01:19,410

trucks and tanks as part of their battle

2967

02:01:23,000 --> 02:01:21,570

damage repair kit rescue tape is 20

2968

02:01:24,680 --> 02:01:23,010

times stronger than duct tape

2969

02:01:27,470 --> 02:01:24,690

rescue tape repairs leaky pipes and

2970

02:01:29,210 --> 02:01:27,480

hoses up to 500° waterproofs electrical

2971

02:01:31,160 --> 02:01:29,220

connections and even works right over

2972

02:01:32,930 --> 02:01:31,170

oil ll dirty surfaces rescue tape

2973

02:01:35,240 --> 02:01:32,940

belongs at every Preppers survival kit

2974

02:01:37,820 --> 02:01:35,250

to bug out bag and emergency kit get

2975

02:01:40,510 --> 02:01:37,830

rescued or just get stuck learn more at

2976

02:01:43,520 --> 02:01:40,520

rescue tape com

2977

02:01:45,500 --> 02:01:43,530

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

2978

02:01:49,490 --> 02:01:45,510

comment or question about the power cast

2979

02:01:52,820 --> 02:01:49,500

sent it to news at the para cast com

2980

02:01:54,920 --> 02:01:52,830

that's news at the para cast table and

2981

02:01:58,100 --> 02:01:54,930

don't forget to visit our famous para

2982

02:02:00,650 --> 02:01:58,110

cast community forums at forum dot the

2983

02:02:03,090 --> 02:02:00,660

para cast com

2984

02:02:05,340 --> 02:02:03,100

this is another one of those special NSA

2985

02:02:06,810 --> 02:02:05,350

episodes of the power cast ladies and

2986

02:02:10,380 --> 02:02:06,820

gentlemen we know they are listening now

2987

02:02:12,150 --> 02:02:10,390

we know they are here we know that maybe

2988

02:02:13,440 --> 02:02:12,160

there you have fans you know you're at

2989

02:02:16,230 --> 02:02:13,450

the NSA and you're listening to the

2990

02:02:21,150 --> 02:02:16,240

power cast you're a fan send us a tweet

2991

02:02:22,860 --> 02:02:21,160

or something you know yeah yeah we need

2992

02:02:24,570 --> 02:02:22,870

our own deep throat to tell us when

2993

02:02:28,290 --> 02:02:24,580

we're skirting on that line that might

2994

02:02:31,830 --> 02:02:28,300

get us renditioned I think that's

2995

02:02:34,290 --> 02:02:31,840

already happened that's what it is that

2996

02:02:37,340 --> 02:02:34,300

explains everything but you were about

2997

02:02:42,930 --> 02:02:37,350

to say you were talking with ty about

2998

02:02:45,720 --> 02:02:42,940

skinwalker ranch yeah and it's pretty

2999

02:02:48,750 --> 02:02:45,730

interesting he he pretty much said that

3000

02:02:51,180 --> 02:02:48,760

it was the truTV corporate side that

3001

02:02:54,030 --> 02:02:51,190

that was involved in changing the show

3002

02:02:55,500 --> 02:02:54,040

from what I was told by one of the

3003

02:02:57,780 --> 02:02:55,510

executive producers was some of the best

3004

02:03:00,000 --> 02:02:57,790

work he'd ever done it was an incredibly

3005

02:03:01,620 --> 02:03:00,010

good fantastic episode and then by the

3006

02:03:04,980 --> 02:03:01,630

time it came out it was just merely good

3007

02:03:07,620 --> 02:03:04,990

which I almost have a problem with even

3008

02:03:10,740 --> 02:03:07,630

putting that tag on it but we should go

3009

02:03:12,270 --> 02:03:10,750

back a little bit here you were asked to

3010

02:03:13,980 --> 02:03:12,280

be part of this show well I helped

3011

02:03:15,000 --> 02:03:13,990

develop the show I was involved from the

3012

02:03:16,800 --> 02:03:15,010

very beginning

3013

02:03:18,650 --> 02:03:16,810

developing the show the subjects they

3014

02:03:20,430 --> 02:03:18,660

were going to cover some of the

3015

02:03:23,220 --> 02:03:20,440

particular angles they were going to

3016

02:03:27,210 --> 02:03:23,230

take the show was about Robert Bigelow

3017

02:03:29,340 --> 02:03:27,220

the budget Suites Hotel chain owner and

3018

02:03:32,280 --> 02:03:29,350

and multi-billionaire who has recently

3019

02:03:35,850 --> 02:03:32,290

been tasked by NASA and hired by NASA to

3020

02:03:38,250 --> 02:03:35,860

supply modules for the u.s. space

3021

02:03:40,650 --> 02:03:38,260

program for the space station and his

3022

02:03:43,500 --> 02:03:40,660

ultimate goal is to put a hotel in space

3023

02:03:45,960 --> 02:03:43,510

with Bigelow Aerospace he's also the one

3024

02:03:48,750 --> 02:03:45,970

that the FAA entered into an agreement

3025

02:03:50,760 --> 02:03:48,760

with so that when anyone calls the

3026  
02:03:52,860 --> 02:03:50,770  
federal Aeronautics administration with

3027  
02:03:56,640 --> 02:03:52,870  
a UFO report it is automatically

3028  
02:03:58,260 --> 02:03:56,650  
forwarded to Bigelow Aerospace a lot of

3029  
02:04:00,660 --> 02:03:58,270  
people aren't aware of that and I like

3030  
02:04:02,610 --> 02:04:00,670  
to keep reminding people of this the

3031  
02:04:05,220 --> 02:04:02,620  
show was about Robert Bigelow but of

3032  
02:04:07,590 --> 02:04:05,230  
course the skinwalker ranch is one of

3033  
02:04:09,090 --> 02:04:07,600  
the more visible projects that he's

3034  
02:04:10,729 --> 02:04:09,100  
involved with at least in the realm of

3035  
02:04:13,310 --> 02:04:10,739  
ufos in the paranormal

3036  
02:04:15,430 --> 02:04:13,320  
and as we all know I was involved very

3037  
02:04:17,570 --> 02:04:15,440  
early on back in the mid 90s

3038  
02:04:19,520 --> 02:04:17,580

investigating the case before Bigelow

3039

02:04:22,550 --> 02:04:19,530

was involved when Bigelow bought the

3040

02:04:25,790 --> 02:04:22,560

ranch then he put a whole team of crack

3041

02:04:27,709 --> 02:04:25,800

scientists up there we don't know

3042

02:04:30,709 --> 02:04:27,719

exactly what kind of data they ended up

3043

02:04:34,010 --> 02:04:30,719

gathering we do know that some amazing

3044

02:04:36,229 --> 02:04:34,020

events occurred word of these events of

3045

02:04:37,970 --> 02:04:36,239

some of them have come out in the George

3046

02:04:40,130 --> 02:04:37,980

Knapp cone Kelleher book hunt for the

3047

02:04:42,440 --> 02:04:40,140

skinwalker which is about the Sherman

3048

02:04:44,810 --> 02:04:42,450

ranch up there when we went up there for

3049

02:04:46,520 --> 02:04:44,820

the conspiracy theory show to do the

3050

02:04:48,920 --> 02:04:46,530

shoot we had a couple of interesting

3051

02:04:51,050 --> 02:04:48,930

experiences while we were there by the

3052

02:04:53,060 --> 02:04:51,060

time eight months went by and the show

3053

02:04:55,010 --> 02:04:53,070

was revised I don't know how many times

3054

02:04:58,670 --> 02:04:55,020

at least eight to ten times if not more

3055

02:05:01,430 --> 02:04:58,680

the show was watered down into a puff

3056

02:05:04,610 --> 02:05:01,440

piece that ended up at the very end

3057

02:05:07,430 --> 02:05:04,620

summing up Bigelow's interest in the UFO

3058

02:05:09,770 --> 02:05:07,440

question as well he's building an escape

3059

02:05:12,430 --> 02:05:09,780

pod in space so when the aliens invade

3060

02:05:15,100 --> 02:05:12,440

earth he has a place to escape to to his

3061

02:05:18,410 --> 02:05:15,110

inflatable space station that he owns

3062

02:05:20,360 --> 02:05:18,420

which is ludicrous and of course I had

3063

02:05:22,640 --> 02:05:20,370

some problems with the editing of the

3064

02:05:24,800 --> 02:05:22,650

show I was taken my my comments were

3065

02:05:26,840 --> 02:05:24,810

twisted around and actually they had me

3066

02:05:28,850 --> 02:05:26,850

saying the opposite the exact opposite

3067

02:05:31,670 --> 02:05:28,860

of what I actually said and what I would

3068

02:05:33,470 --> 02:05:31,680

I stand behind and Tigh apologized

3069

02:05:36,920 --> 02:05:33,480

publicly there and said look you know I

3070

02:05:39,350 --> 02:05:36,930

I'm really sorry that this happened the

3071

02:05:41,120 --> 02:05:39,360

show has been taken out of production

3072

02:05:43,820 --> 02:05:41,130

truTV didn't realize what they were

3073

02:05:45,700 --> 02:05:43,830

getting into it was too too much of a

3074

02:05:48,170 --> 02:05:45,710

hot potato for them they had to

3075

02:05:50,300 --> 02:05:48,180

obviously he didn't say this but

3076

02:05:52,910 --> 02:05:50,310

obviously I think the the corporate side

3077

02:05:54,770 --> 02:05:52,920

was bowing to pressure and trying to

3078

02:05:56,780 --> 02:05:54,780

observe undue pressure on the actual

3079

02:05:59,600 --> 02:05:56,790

content he said they would get these

3080

02:06:01,430 --> 02:05:59,610

these lists of revisions from corporate

3081

02:06:03,590 --> 02:06:01,440

types who were trying to get creative

3082

02:06:05,660 --> 02:06:03,600

and when that happens you might as well

3083

02:06:07,850 --> 02:06:05,670

just kiss the project to buy because

3084

02:06:09,530 --> 02:06:07,860

suits are not normally creative types

3085

02:06:11,120 --> 02:06:09,540

are being counters that's their job and

3086

02:06:14,090 --> 02:06:11,130

when they get involved in the creative

3087

02:06:18,260 --> 02:06:14,100

process you know it really messes things

3088

02:06:20,810 --> 02:06:18,270

up so he was upset about about how the

3089

02:06:24,570 --> 02:06:20,820

network handled the show you know made a

3090

02:06:27,240 --> 02:06:24,580

public apology for at least my protect

3091

02:06:29,040 --> 02:06:27,250

issues that I had with my on camera

3092

02:06:31,919 --> 02:06:29,050

participation how it was betrayed and

3093

02:06:34,169 --> 02:06:31,929

he's gone on it has an E channel on the

3094

02:06:35,760 --> 02:06:34,179

on YouTube called buzzsaw which looks

3095

02:06:38,129 --> 02:06:35,770

like a really good idea he and Sean

3096

02:06:40,470 --> 02:06:38,139

stone Oliver Stone son have their own

3097

02:06:43,530 --> 02:06:40,480

show that looks at you know important

3098

02:06:46,140 --> 02:06:43,540

controversial topics of the day and with

3099

02:06:48,600 --> 02:06:46,150

no you know no filter there they're

3100

02:06:52,200 --> 02:06:48,610

actually covering you know the Snowden

3101

02:06:54,120 --> 02:06:52,210

affair with the NSA and a lot of very I

3102

02:06:56,399 --> 02:06:54,130

think important current Current Affair

3103

02:07:00,300 --> 02:06:56,409

topics so so it was very interesting to

3104

02:07:02,100 --> 02:07:00,310

get an insider's view and subsequent

3105

02:07:04,320 --> 02:07:02,110

apology for stuff that was out of his

3106

02:07:07,169 --> 02:07:04,330

control I mean he wasn't in the editing

3107

02:07:09,419 --> 02:07:07,179

room changing my dialogue around you

3108

02:07:11,040 --> 02:07:09,429

know that was all done by others and

3109

02:07:12,540 --> 02:07:11,050

that's one reason why the show is not

3110

02:07:14,520 --> 02:07:12,550

gonna be on the air anymore is because

3111

02:07:16,410 --> 02:07:14,530

they just did not want to bow to that

3112

02:07:19,649 --> 02:07:16,420

kind of undue influence you were on

3113

02:07:22,680 --> 02:07:19,659

another show once upon time with a guy

3114

02:07:26,790 --> 02:07:22,690

who's associated with UFO magazine bill

3115

02:07:28,860 --> 02:07:26,800

burns what where they also edited what

3116

02:07:31,020 --> 02:07:28,870

you did what you said and made it very

3117

02:07:33,600 --> 02:07:31,030

much opposite of what you expect well

3118

02:07:35,370 --> 02:07:33,610

not opposite I was explaining about my

3119

02:07:37,950 --> 02:07:35,380

theories of hot spot areas and portal

3120

02:07:39,540 --> 02:07:37,960

areas as it related to my work as a

3121

02:07:42,320 --> 02:07:39,550

field investigator in the San Luis

3122

02:07:44,910 --> 02:07:42,330

Valley of Colorado and they edited this

3123

02:07:47,160 --> 02:07:44,920

particular interview to sound like I was

3124

02:07:49,680 --> 02:07:47,170

talking about the Sedona area it's not

3125

02:07:51,990 --> 02:07:49,690

that they they changed it to 180 degrees

3126

02:07:53,970 --> 02:07:52,000

all they did was move the location that

3127

02:07:55,229 --> 02:07:53,980

I was referring to and made it sound

3128

02:07:57,330 --> 02:07:55,239

like all this work that I was talking

3129

02:07:59,879 --> 02:07:57,340

about was about Sedona and it wasn't it

3130

02:08:01,800 --> 02:07:59,889

was about an area that was 350 400 miles

3131

02:08:04,260 --> 02:08:01,810

away why did they do that

3132

02:08:06,240 --> 02:08:04,270

well because bill burns loves Sedona and

3133

02:08:08,370 --> 02:08:06,250

he wants to donut to be the the the

3134

02:08:10,890 --> 02:08:08,380

center of the universe the you falah

3135

02:08:13,890 --> 02:08:10,900

djegal universe and unfortunately that's

3136

02:08:16,620 --> 02:08:13,900

not the case and I don't blame him

3137

02:08:18,840 --> 02:08:16,630

personally but I sure have an issue with

3138

02:08:22,200 --> 02:08:18,850

Dave Pavoni the the guy who was in

3139

02:08:24,030 --> 02:08:22,210

charge of production and I do under I

3140

02:08:27,030 --> 02:08:24,040

understand they've written a book about

3141

02:08:28,890 --> 02:08:27,040

the UFO hunters show where they go

3142

02:08:31,470 --> 02:08:28,900

through episode by episode and explain

3143

02:08:32,850 --> 02:08:31,480

in book form the process of putting the

3144

02:08:35,530 --> 02:08:32,860

show together what they discovered

3145

02:08:37,150 --> 02:08:35,540

adding things that they left out and I

3146

02:08:39,180 --> 02:08:37,160

yes I am mentioned in there as being

3147

02:08:41,680 --> 02:08:39,190

very unhappy with how they treated my

3148

02:08:43,330 --> 02:08:41,690

particular involvement in the the

3149

02:08:46,570 --> 02:08:43,340

project I think it was show number 5

3150

02:08:48,670 --> 02:08:46,580

season 1 of UFO Hunters so you know this

3151

02:08:51,310 --> 02:08:48,680

is this comes with the territory with

3152

02:08:53,950 --> 02:08:51,320

the media you never know what a creative

3153

02:08:56,620 --> 02:08:53,960

editor is gonna do with your particular

3154

02:08:58,750 --> 02:08:56,630

you know sound bites and you know out of

3155

02:09:00,910 --> 02:08:58,760

50 60 shows I've done I've only really

3156

02:09:02,290 --> 02:09:00,920

had issues with four of them and so I

3157

02:09:04,270 --> 02:09:02,300

think that's a pretty good track record

3158

02:09:06,550 --> 02:09:04,280

knife I'm pretty proud that I've managed

3159

02:09:08,110 --> 02:09:06,560

to escape fairly unscathed let me talk

3160

02:09:10,630 --> 02:09:08,120

about bill burns I asked him about that

3161

02:09:12,160 --> 02:09:10,640

once I said what happened here he blames

3162

02:09:12,820 --> 02:09:12,170

the producer he said he had nothing to

3163

02:09:14,860 --> 02:09:12,830

do with it

3164

02:09:16,900 --> 02:09:14,870

so there you go well normally the on-air

3165

02:09:19,210 --> 02:09:16,910

talent doesn't have anything to do with

3166

02:09:21,640 --> 02:09:19,220

the post-production process maybe

3167

02:09:24,820 --> 02:09:21,650

they're brought in to sign off on stuff

3168

02:09:26,710 --> 02:09:24,830

or to have them Pat the producers on the

3169

02:09:28,300 --> 02:09:26,720

back or something but but generally once

3170

02:09:30,970 --> 02:09:28,310

that shows in the can it's out of your

3171

02:09:35,440 --> 02:09:30,980

hands and and that's why projects like

3172

02:09:38,590 --> 02:09:35,450

evolve TV Ron's work eivol TV and Tracy

3173

02:09:40,000 --> 02:09:38,600

and James's film I think are real steps

3174

02:09:41,920 --> 02:09:40,010

in the right direction because what

3175

02:09:44,410 --> 02:09:41,930

we're doing is we're losing the filters

3176

02:09:46,840 --> 02:09:44,420

and the the corporate control that

3177

02:09:49,720 --> 02:09:46,850

stands between the creative process and

3178

02:09:52,720 --> 02:09:49,730

its final its final form as its

3179

02:09:55,450 --> 02:09:52,730

presented out to the audience so I think

3180

02:09:57,280 --> 02:09:55,460

the Internet is really an important

3181

02:10:00,400 --> 02:09:57,290

player in this whole thing I think that

3182

02:10:02,920 --> 02:10:00,410

there's a lot of potential for the old

3183

02:10:06,670 --> 02:10:02,930

model of corporate controlled broadcast

3184

02:10:09,910 --> 02:10:06,680

media to be circumvented in and to have

3185

02:10:12,070 --> 02:10:09,920

more pure unfiltered programming

3186

02:10:14,260 --> 02:10:12,080

presented out there to the market and

3187

02:10:17,050 --> 02:10:14,270

we're going to have to succumb to some

3188

02:10:28,619 --> 02:10:17,060

corporate reflections right now with

3189

02:10:33,929 --> 02:10:31,259

are you tired of searching for great

3190

02:10:37,889 --> 02:10:33,939

talk radio helping more important search

3191

02:10:40,979 --> 02:10:37,899

from overwork we are the GCM radio

3192

02:10:43,319 --> 02:10:40,989

network graphic converter is the image

3193

02:10:46,229 --> 02:10:43,329

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

3194

02:10:48,389 --> 02:10:46,239

does not use any database you get full

3195

02:10:50,849 --> 02:10:48,399

control of all your files want to view

3196

02:10:53,399 --> 02:10:50,859

the images of a folder drag it into

3197

02:10:56,099 --> 02:10:53,409

graphic converter and a powerful browser

3198

02:10:58,169 --> 02:10:56,109

opens up to show your image files you

3199

02:11:00,449 --> 02:10:58,179

could use it for slideshows you could

3200

02:11:02,790 --> 02:11:00,459

use it to import images from digital

3201

02:11:04,799 --> 02:11:02,800

cameras or from scanners need to do some

3202

02:11:07,319 --> 02:11:04,809

image editing you can do that too and

3203

02:11:09,599 --> 02:11:07,329

graphic converter also print catalogs

3204

02:11:11,819 --> 02:11:09,609

convert from so many formats

3205

02:11:14,250 --> 02:11:11,829

I can't even list them download now to

3206

02:11:16,889 --> 02:11:14,260

see if graphic converter is good for you

3207

02:11:19,049 --> 02:11:16,899

like one and a half million of their

3208

02:11:21,540 --> 02:11:19,059

users guess what you could save money

3209

02:11:24,119 --> 02:11:21,550

when you buy graphic converter use the

3210

02:11:26,459 --> 02:11:24,129

coupon code night owl use the coupon

3211

02:11:29,189 --> 02:11:26,469

code night owl to get a special price

3212

02:11:34,500 --> 02:11:29,199

for graphic converter go to Lemke soft

3213

02:11:41,609 --> 02:11:34,510

commnets lem ke soft calm lenka soft

3214

02:11:44,129 --> 02:11:41,619

calm LEM ke soft calm what if you had a

3215

02:11:46,859 --> 02:11:44,139

witness everywhere you drive now you can

3216

02:11:48,869 --> 02:11:46,869

with video dashcam calm from truckers to

3217

02:11:50,310 --> 02:11:48,879

motorcyclists the Handy video dashcam

3218

02:11:52,830 --> 02:11:50,320

can be used for insurance claims

3219

02:11:55,080 --> 02:11:52,840

accidents police encounters road rage or

3220

02:11:57,029 --> 02:11:55,090

natural disasters has instant screen

3221

02:11:59,009 --> 02:11:57,039

playback an optional night vision get

3222

02:12:01,349 --> 02:11:59,019

the best quality affordable HD dash

3223

02:12:03,989 --> 02:12:01,359

cameras available at video - Capcom

3224

02:12:06,540 --> 02:12:03,999

that's video - cam comm or call eight

3225

02:12:09,419 --> 02:12:06,550

five five eight five five two zero two -

3226

02:12:11,639 --> 02:12:09,429

always have a witness with video dashcam

3227

02:12:13,739 --> 02:12:11,649

we the people grow cotton wheat fabric

3228

02:12:15,330 --> 02:12:13,749

engraving can bed strips and fibers to

3229

02:12:17,099 --> 02:12:15,340

protect from counterfeit than carding -

3230

02:12:17,639 --> 02:12:17,109

a private bank having a led back at

3231

02:12:19,319 --> 02:12:17,649

interest

3232

02:12:21,209 --> 02:12:19,329

forcing taxes to service debt this

3233

02:12:22,679 --> 02:12:21,219

capitalism was Jefferson correct when

3234

02:12:24,299 --> 02:12:22,689

stating a central bank issuing the

3235

02:12:25,439 --> 02:12:24,309

public currency is a greater menace to

3236

02:12:27,509 --> 02:12:25,449

the liberties of the people than a

3237

02:12:28,619 --> 02:12:27,519

standing army hi Ted Anderson on placing

3238

02:12:30,750 --> 02:12:28,629

a free silver dollar in a book that

3239

02:12:34,049 --> 02:12:30,760

explains our monetary system call for

3240

02:12:37,139 --> 02:12:34,059

your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time to

3241

02:12:40,550 --> 02:12:37,149

understand the system call 866 to 237

3242

02:12:42,830 --> 02:12:40,560

that's 800 686 to 237

3243

02:12:46,040 --> 02:12:42,840

got a simple question for you can you

3244

02:12:48,530 --> 02:12:46,050

sell yes okay can you sell the

3245

02:12:50,450 --> 02:12:48,540

intangible if yes and you'd like to work

3246

02:12:52,910 --> 02:12:50,460

9:00 to 5:00 Monday through Friday with

3247

02:12:55,310 --> 02:12:52,920

no overtime no weekends if you're

3248

02:12:57,800 --> 02:12:55,320

passionate about not closing sales but

3249

02:12:59,840 --> 02:12:57,810

about opening relationships if you truly

3250

02:13:02,180 --> 02:12:59,850

have a desire to serve global clients

3251  
02:13:03,980 --> 02:13:02,190  
who need your advertising expertise and

3252  
02:13:06,170 --> 02:13:03,990  
your local to the Twin Cities and

3253  
02:13:08,060 --> 02:13:06,180  
Burnsville are hardworking self driven

3254  
02:13:10,400 --> 02:13:08,070  
with experience in sales marketing or

3255  
02:13:12,770 --> 02:13:10,410  
advertising our personable and oh is on

3256  
02:13:13,520 --> 02:13:12,780  
the phone GCN wants to talk with you

3257  
02:13:16,100 --> 02:13:13,530  
right now

3258  
02:13:17,870 --> 02:13:16,110  
GCN the genesis communications network

3259  
02:13:19,700 --> 02:13:17,880  
is one of the largest independent talk

3260  
02:13:21,950 --> 02:13:19,710  
radio networks in the world and we're

3261  
02:13:23,480 --> 02:13:21,960  
hiring right now we offer benefits and

3262  
02:13:25,700 --> 02:13:23,490  
an excellent commission structure

3263  
02:13:27,950 --> 02:13:25,710

experienced preferred but will train the

3264

02:13:30,440 --> 02:13:27,960

right person is that you submit your

3265

02:13:34,040 --> 02:13:30,450

resume today to advertise at GCN

3266

02:13:36,650 --> 02:13:34,050

live.com again that's advertised at GC

3267

02:13:38,270 --> 02:13:36,660

and live.com come work with the genesis

3268

02:13:39,110 --> 02:13:38,280

communications network an equal

3269

02:13:41,540 --> 02:13:39,120

opportunity employer

3270

02:13:43,460 --> 02:13:41,550

hi my name is Annette and due to

3271

02:13:46,100 --> 02:13:43,470

menopause symptoms for nearly two years

3272

02:13:48,260 --> 02:13:46,110

I suffered severe hot flashes which

3273

02:13:50,480 --> 02:13:48,270

prevented me from sleeping all night it

3274

02:13:52,370 --> 02:13:50,490

was so hard to work because it continued

3275

02:13:55,550 --> 02:13:52,380

all day to have the hot flashes from how

3276

02:13:57,920 --> 02:13:55,560

I was exhausted and depleted after only

3277

02:13:59,540 --> 02:13:57,930

three weeks on one world wait I have no

3278

02:14:02,930 --> 02:13:59,550

hot flashes and I'm sleeping normally

3279

02:14:04,460 --> 02:14:02,940

again I feel energized and strong this

3280

02:14:06,200 --> 02:14:04,470

is an amazing product it is a

3281

02:14:08,240 --> 02:14:06,210

little-known fact that every single cell

3282

02:14:10,190 --> 02:14:08,250

of your body is supposed to produce 10%

3283

02:14:13,100 --> 02:14:10,200

of its protein content as glutathione

3284

02:14:14,810 --> 02:14:13,110

but due to toxicity and aging it does

3285

02:14:16,850 --> 02:14:14,820

not could glutathione be a missing

3286

02:14:19,070 --> 02:14:16,860

factor in optimal cell function for your

3287

02:14:20,510 --> 02:14:19,080

entire body if you restore the optimal

3288

02:14:22,460 --> 02:14:20,520

glutathione levels in your cells

3289

02:14:24,410 --> 02:14:22,470

especially your glands and organs then

3290

02:14:26,450 --> 02:14:24,420

as a result your glands and organs work

3291

02:14:28,430 --> 02:14:26,460

better imagine the quality of life

3292

02:14:30,110 --> 02:14:28,440

improvement you might have to order one

3293

02:14:32,060 --> 02:14:30,120

world way call eight eight eight nine

3294

02:14:33,530 --> 02:14:32,070

eight eight three three two five that's

3295

02:14:36,590 --> 02:14:33,540

eight eight eight nine eight eight three

3296

02:14:40,330 --> 02:14:36,600

three to five or visit one world wacom

3297

02:14:47,189 --> 02:14:40,340

that's one world whe Y com

3298

02:14:58,609 --> 02:14:49,379

hi my name is Richard Dolan you're

3299

02:15:05,459 --> 02:15:02,479

see Chris is enjoying the sunshine

3300

02:15:08,549 --> 02:15:05,469

enjoying the ocean at Laguna Beach

3301

02:15:11,520 --> 02:15:08,559

California with Ron James we're talking

3302

02:15:15,810 --> 02:15:11,530

about whether it's possible to change

3303

02:15:18,899 --> 02:15:15,820

make changes in the way that documentary

3304

02:15:22,040 --> 02:15:18,909

films anything educational is presented

3305

02:15:24,899 --> 02:15:22,050

wouldn't get away from our culture of

3306

02:15:26,790 --> 02:15:24,909

reality shows which to my mind are

3307

02:15:28,259 --> 02:15:26,800

perfectly awful I mean if I'm going to

3308

02:15:29,159 --> 02:15:28,269

watch TV and I want to watch something

3309

02:15:31,679 --> 02:15:29,169

that's fiction

3310

02:15:33,270 --> 02:15:31,689

I'll watch a scripted drama sometimes

3311

02:15:35,790 --> 02:15:33,280

they're pretty good yeah I like

3312

02:15:38,009 --> 02:15:35,800

Deadliest Catch I've been a fan of that

3313

02:15:40,560 --> 02:15:38,019

show since it came out I I was almost a

3314

02:15:42,659 --> 02:15:40,570

last of fishermen so I have a personal

3315

02:15:44,429 --> 02:15:42,669

kind of just interest in the subject but

3316

02:15:46,799 --> 02:15:44,439

I think out of all the reality shows

3317

02:15:48,359 --> 02:15:46,809

there are a few good ones and Deadliest

3318

02:15:50,069 --> 02:15:48,369

Catch is up there at the top of my list

3319

02:15:52,500 --> 02:15:50,079

I think that's a very very well done

3320

02:15:54,779 --> 02:15:52,510

show these guys are extremely brave to

3321

02:15:57,149 --> 02:15:54,789

go out and crab fish in the Bering Sea

3322

02:15:58,859 --> 02:15:57,159

and I think Ron correct me if I'm wrong

3323

02:16:00,299 --> 02:15:58,869

but I think two guys from the cruise

3324

02:16:02,189 --> 02:16:00,309

have been severely injured or died

3325

02:16:05,129 --> 02:16:02,199

during the production of seven years of

3326

02:16:07,319 --> 02:16:05,139

the show yeah they have you know another

3327

02:16:09,959 --> 02:16:07,329

one that's very popular and very

3328

02:16:11,399 --> 02:16:09,969

frightening I've always we have an

3329

02:16:12,750 --> 02:16:11,409

eleven-year-old here and I'm always

3330

02:16:15,599 --> 02:16:12,760

trying to turn him on to things like

3331

02:16:16,979 --> 02:16:15,609

sci-fi and alien stuff and and ghost

3332

02:16:18,659 --> 02:16:16,989

stuff and get him into that kind of

3333

02:16:21,299 --> 02:16:18,669

thing I accidentally let him watch Swamp

3334

02:16:23,159 --> 02:16:21,309

People and he just became so hooked on

3335

02:16:25,349 --> 02:16:23,169

that show that now he's talking like the

3336

02:16:28,529 --> 02:16:25,359

people he doesn't want his tooth to grow

3337

02:16:30,389 --> 02:16:28,539

back he he downloaded the flash game so

3338

02:16:32,939 --> 02:16:30,399

now he's catching fake alligators on his

3339

02:16:34,320 --> 02:16:32,949

iPad it's just it's just not good and

3340

02:16:35,609 --> 02:16:34,330

I'm like Jonathan what are you gonna be

3341

02:16:37,859 --> 02:16:35,619

when you grow up I thought you wanted to

3342

02:16:39,929 --> 02:16:37,869

be an Apple engineer no I want to go to

3343

02:16:41,969 --> 02:16:39,939

the swamp and be Troy I want to pop

3344

02:16:44,219 --> 02:16:41,979

Gators I'm like oh my god what have I

3345

02:16:46,109 --> 02:16:44,229

done what has this evil media machine

3346

02:16:48,179 --> 02:16:46,119

done to the child of this house

3347

02:16:49,799 --> 02:16:48,189

so you know and and then the rest of the

3348

02:16:52,259 --> 02:16:49,809

world is watching this show and they see

3349

02:16:54,089 --> 02:16:52,269

these guys like Troy and this this these

3350

02:16:55,709 --> 02:16:54,099

toothless rednecks out there in the

3351

02:16:58,080 --> 02:16:55,719

middle of the swamp going around

3352

02:16:59,639 --> 02:16:58,090

shooting alligators and and they're

3353

02:17:01,439 --> 02:16:59,649

probably sitting over in China and

3354

02:17:03,509 --> 02:17:01,449

Russia going really how did these guys

3355

02:17:06,419 --> 02:17:03,519

get where they are I don't get it so

3356

02:17:07,589 --> 02:17:06,429

yeah it's sad the level of reality show

3357

02:17:09,070 --> 02:17:07,599

they're getting they're getting worse

3358

02:17:10,900 --> 02:17:09,080

and worse there

3359

02:17:13,300 --> 02:17:10,910

looking for the most outrageous crazy

3360

02:17:15,820 --> 02:17:13,310

disturbed characters they can find in

3361

02:17:17,770 --> 02:17:15,830

giving them their own TV shows yes

3362

02:17:19,330 --> 02:17:17,780

they're not giving us a TV show I'm not

3363

02:17:21,700 --> 02:17:19,340

looking for a TV show I don't want to be

3364

02:17:24,250 --> 02:17:21,710

on TV as I said I would be the voice

3365

02:17:26,770 --> 02:17:24,260

behind the camera you know watch the

3366

02:17:28,540 --> 02:17:26,780

people watch the action but I'll stay

3367

02:17:31,450 --> 02:17:28,550

behind I still have to think about the

3368

02:17:33,910 --> 02:17:31,460

mask though you think maybe the unknown

3369

02:17:35,800 --> 02:17:33,920

comic mask doesn't make it maybe the

3370

02:17:37,570 --> 02:17:35,810

mask from the movie the shadow the one

3371

02:17:40,839 --> 02:17:37,580

with Alec Baldwin remember he wore a

3372

02:17:43,690 --> 02:17:40,849

mask eyes is that his face became very

3373

02:17:45,790 --> 02:17:43,700

hard and distorted when you came the

3374

02:17:48,850 --> 02:17:45,800

shadow put on the Guy Fawkes mask

3375

02:17:52,150 --> 02:17:48,860

you know the occupy mask sure yeah the

3376

02:17:53,470 --> 02:17:52,160

vendetta masks I can go for that but

3377

02:17:55,660 --> 02:17:53,480

some people think that's the way I look

3378

02:17:57,970 --> 02:17:55,670

now well then you wouldn't have to give

3379

02:18:00,910 --> 02:17:57,980

credit to the mask makers hey that's

3380

02:18:02,440 --> 02:18:00,920

right that's good the point is is that

3381

02:18:04,030 --> 02:18:02,450

if you want to be on television and do

3382

02:18:06,310 --> 02:18:04,040

it anonymously there's there are

3383

02:18:08,680 --> 02:18:06,320

certainly ways to do that we'll just

3384

02:18:10,030 --> 02:18:08,690

shoot the back of your head yeah there's

3385

02:18:13,270 --> 02:18:10,040

probably a whole mystique we could build

3386

02:18:15,730 --> 02:18:13,280

you know it's just my voice I am an

3387

02:18:17,260 --> 02:18:15,740

amorphous voice yeah you could be the

3388

02:18:18,820 --> 02:18:17,270

disembodied voice of the show and every

3389

02:18:24,760 --> 02:18:18,830

once in a while you can fill in and be a

3390

02:18:26,410 --> 02:18:24,770

EVP what was that it was a voice from

3391

02:18:27,790 --> 02:18:26,420

nowhere no he's part of the cast no

3392

02:18:29,200 --> 02:18:27,800

really it was another voice from nowhere

3393

02:18:31,750 --> 02:18:29,210

no really it's part of the cast he's

3394

02:18:34,270 --> 02:18:31,760

faking it oh yeah shoot sorry well I

3395

02:18:37,150 --> 02:18:34,280

could always become a Dalek a robotic

3396

02:18:40,959 --> 02:18:37,160

creature that says exterminate you know

3397

02:18:42,459 --> 02:18:40,969

you could be a cartoon character this is

3398

02:18:44,470 --> 02:18:42,469

the new para cast challenge to the

3399

02:18:47,589 --> 02:18:44,480

audience help us design to show you

3400

02:18:50,020 --> 02:18:47,599

would like to see us do and we will do

3401

02:18:52,240 --> 02:18:50,030

it and then you can pay a dollar 99 to

3402

02:18:54,280 --> 02:18:52,250

watch it that is the new agreement that

3403

02:18:56,290 --> 02:18:54,290

media producers and the people who watch

3404

02:18:58,450 --> 02:18:56,300

their stuff need to have tell me what

3405

02:19:00,100 --> 02:18:58,460

you want I'll make it for you and then

3406

02:19:01,750 --> 02:19:00,110

help me to cover what it cost me to do

3407

02:19:04,450 --> 02:19:01,760

it so that I can have a nice life and

3408

02:19:07,209 --> 02:19:04,460

what's happening in media now is I make

3409

02:19:08,680 --> 02:19:07,219

a film and the audience absolutely

3410

02:19:11,140 --> 02:19:08,690

expects that they should be able to

3411

02:19:12,820 --> 02:19:11,150

watch it on YouTube for free and then if

3412

02:19:14,560 --> 02:19:12,830

I make a stink about it I had a guy that

3413

02:19:16,629 --> 02:19:14,570

kept putting dead Whisperer on YouTube I

3414

02:19:18,339 --> 02:19:16,639

chased him down five times and the last

3415

02:19:20,260 --> 02:19:18,349

time he took it down he put an

3416

02:19:22,209 --> 02:19:20,270

explanation on his YouTube channel that

3417

02:19:23,370 --> 02:19:22,219

the a-hole who made the movie made him

3418

02:19:25,629 --> 02:19:23,380

take it

3419

02:19:28,929 --> 02:19:25,639

just kidding me

3420

02:19:31,269 --> 02:19:28,939

isn't that just too bad but you dare to

3421

02:19:32,559 --> 02:19:31,279

assert your intellectual property rights

3422

02:19:34,179 --> 02:19:32,569

and your copyright well apparently

3423

02:19:35,439 --> 02:19:34,189

apparently you have none you know and

3424

02:19:38,830 --> 02:19:35,449

this one guy wrote us a letter of

3425

02:19:41,379 --> 02:19:38,840

Citizen hearing lambasting us for not

3426

02:19:44,139 --> 02:19:41,389

making the Citizen hearing free and I

3427

02:19:45,669 --> 02:19:44,149

said to him in my reply I said well I

3428

02:19:47,559 --> 02:19:45,679

mean would you go to work and do your

3429

02:19:54,070 --> 02:19:47,569

job for free just because people think

3430

02:19:55,420 --> 02:19:54,080

they're entitled to clean dishes yeah it

3431

02:19:57,670 --> 02:19:55,430

was a great comeback but you know it

3432

02:19:59,380 --> 02:19:57,680

illustrates a point nobody works for

3433

02:20:01,689 --> 02:19:59,390

free but for some reason filmmakers

3434

02:20:04,210 --> 02:20:01,699

content creators and social movers and

3435

02:20:06,790 --> 02:20:04,220

shakers are like we owe ya like we owe

3436

02:20:08,580 --> 02:20:06,800

something to the planet and and we and

3437

02:20:11,080 --> 02:20:08,590

we should be sleeping in our vans and

3438

02:20:12,969 --> 02:20:11,090

you know that's it's just not the way

3439

02:20:15,429 --> 02:20:12,979

it's gonna work and if people continue

3440

02:20:17,110 --> 02:20:15,439

to look at content creators and

3441

02:20:19,360 --> 02:20:17,120

intellectual property is something

3442

02:20:22,000 --> 02:20:19,370

that's not just as real as shoplifting a

3443

02:20:23,710 --> 02:20:22,010

stake it bit Ralphs then we're gonna

3444

02:20:25,479 --> 02:20:23,720

have a problem with the quality of media

3445

02:20:28,300 --> 02:20:25,489

there is a revolution happening right

3446

02:20:30,939 --> 02:20:28,310

now where good quality truthful honest

3447

02:20:33,280 --> 02:20:30,949

media can move the agenda of the planet

3448

02:20:35,410 --> 02:20:33,290

forward in a positive way but it still

3449

02:20:36,969 --> 02:20:35,420

has to be supported and that's what

3450

02:20:38,410 --> 02:20:36,979

we're trying to do with evolve TV and

3451  
02:20:39,790 --> 02:20:38,420  
hopefully the audience is gonna get that

3452  
02:20:41,559 --> 02:20:39,800  
and they're gonna say you know what I

3453  
02:20:43,450 --> 02:20:41,569  
don't mind it's just like Apple came out

3454  
02:20:45,519 --> 02:20:43,460  
with iTunes people didn't mind suddenly

3455  
02:20:47,979 --> 02:20:45,529  
paying the doc the 99 cents for a piece

3456  
02:20:49,780 --> 02:20:47,989  
of music because they made it easy and I

3457  
02:20:52,570 --> 02:20:49,790  
think it's the same way with media even

3458  
02:20:54,790 --> 02:20:52,580  
YouTube Netflix all of the big studios

3459  
02:20:56,979 --> 02:20:54,800  
are moving towards a pay-per-view model

3460  
02:20:59,410 --> 02:20:56,989  
YouTube is rolling it out they're gonna

3461  
02:21:01,179 --> 02:20:59,420  
have pay-per-view channels and people

3462  
02:21:03,130 --> 02:21:01,189  
need to get on board with this idea you

3463  
02:21:05,620 --> 02:21:03,140

can have wonderful media that's almost

3464

02:21:06,880 --> 02:21:05,630

tailored to your exact needs and if

3465

02:21:08,380 --> 02:21:06,890

you're just willing to pay a little bit

3466

02:21:10,210 --> 02:21:08,390

of money to watch it it'll get better

3467

02:21:12,370 --> 02:21:10,220

and better and better and that's what

3468

02:21:14,439 --> 02:21:12,380

we're doing with evolve TV but do you

3469

02:21:15,939 --> 02:21:14,449

replace the TV networks and the cable

3470

02:21:18,099 --> 02:21:15,949

networks with that or is that something

3471

02:21:20,740 --> 02:21:18,109

that will happen 20 years from now or

3472

02:21:22,570 --> 02:21:20,750

will you just change them it's already

3473

02:21:24,610 --> 02:21:22,580

changing it's already changing and and

3474

02:21:26,139 --> 02:21:24,620

if you go to Ronald James television

3475

02:21:27,910 --> 02:21:26,149

calm and there's nothing on the website

3476

02:21:29,410 --> 02:21:27,920

I'm not trying to promote it but I left

3477

02:21:31,570 --> 02:21:29,420

it up there because it was my very first

3478

02:21:33,099 --> 02:21:31,580

website when I got into the video

3479

02:21:35,019 --> 02:21:33,109

business and there's a thing on there

3480

02:21:36,130 --> 02:21:35,029

that I where I said that the future of

3481

02:21:38,050 --> 02:21:36,140

television is more

3482

02:21:40,210 --> 02:21:38,060

specialized program for lesser but more

3483

02:21:43,540 --> 02:21:40,220

loyal audiences and what I mean by that

3484

02:21:46,090 --> 02:21:43,550

is that as the ability to deliver media

3485

02:21:47,800 --> 02:21:46,100

gets increases in the people in charge

3486

02:21:51,519 --> 02:21:47,810

of it decrease in the cost of producing

3487

02:21:53,530 --> 02:21:51,529

it gets less and less then your personal

3488

02:21:55,630 --> 02:21:53,540

tastes are going to be catered to in

3489

02:21:57,189 --> 02:21:55,640

unprecedented ways if you want to learn

3490

02:21:59,290 --> 02:21:57,199

how to build an ultra-light airplane

3491

02:22:00,939 --> 02:21:59,300

you're gonna be able to go watch a whole

3492

02:22:02,260 --> 02:22:00,949

show about building an ultralight

3493

02:22:03,760 --> 02:22:02,270

airplane if you want to know how to skin

3494

02:22:05,530 --> 02:22:03,770

a red snapper after a day of fishing

3495

02:22:08,320 --> 02:22:05,540

there's gonna be a fishing show that'll

3496

02:22:11,380 --> 02:22:08,330

teach you that and the quality of that

3497

02:22:14,380 --> 02:22:11,390

stuff will get better if the industry

3498

02:22:17,559 --> 02:22:14,390

figures out how to monetize it and the

3499

02:22:18,910 --> 02:22:17,569

need for it will expand and pretty soon

3500

02:22:20,769 --> 02:22:18,920

these these channels that are doing all

3501

02:22:23,139 --> 02:22:20,779

this mainstream stuff you're always

3502

02:22:24,460 --> 02:22:23,149

going to have mainstream but more and

3503

02:22:26,290 --> 02:22:24,470

more people are paying attention to more

3504

02:22:28,059 --> 02:22:26,300

and more specialized media and so we

3505

02:22:30,250 --> 02:22:28,069

just need to encourage that market and

3506

02:22:31,510 --> 02:22:30,260

we need to encourage that revolution and

3507

02:22:33,250 --> 02:22:31,520

we need to do it in such a way that

3508

02:22:35,260 --> 02:22:33,260

makes it possible to make it better and

3509

02:22:36,849 --> 02:22:35,270

better and so I think that there's room

3510

02:22:39,189 --> 02:22:36,859

for both but I think that the the

3511

02:22:40,599 --> 02:22:39,199

specialized focus stuff if you want to

3512

02:22:42,820 --> 02:22:40,609

see a show about electronic voice

3513

02:22:44,260 --> 02:22:42,830

phenomenon would it be great if you

3514

02:22:46,240 --> 02:22:44,270

could go and just watch four or five

3515

02:22:49,210 --> 02:22:46,250

films just about that that we're all

3516

02:22:51,099 --> 02:22:49,220

really well done and and for every

3517

02:22:53,080 --> 02:22:51,109

interest we're going to widen the next

3518

02:22:54,910 --> 02:22:53,090

segment of the show to talk about the

3519

02:22:57,550 --> 02:22:54,920

things you're working on Ron and maybe

3520

02:22:59,260 --> 02:22:57,560

you're working on them with Chris reveal

3521

02:23:02,639 --> 02:22:59,270

all the secrets right now all the

3522

02:23:05,019 --> 02:23:02,649

spoilers let's start right now we have

3523

02:23:08,050 --> 02:23:05,029

well okay well we're being attacked by

3524

02:23:10,899 --> 02:23:08,060

tricksters let me just get my spray I

3525

02:23:12,939 --> 02:23:10,909

have trickster spray here and I use to

3526

02:23:14,439 --> 02:23:12,949

swat those things down I'm sitting

3527

02:23:15,969 --> 02:23:14,449

across from Chris in front of this mic

3528

02:23:17,620 --> 02:23:15,979

and I have to tell everybody listening

3529

02:23:22,479 --> 02:23:17,630

no matter how frightening that sounded

3530

02:23:24,280 --> 02:23:22,489

it looked far worse I've seen Chris do

3531

02:23:26,290 --> 02:23:24,290

this you know sometimes I sit across the

3532

02:23:27,790 --> 02:23:26,300

mic from him on a rare occasion the most

3533

02:23:28,960 --> 02:23:27,800

recent time though I put him in the

3534

02:23:31,630 --> 02:23:28,970

other room with the dog

3535

02:23:34,120 --> 02:23:31,640

well somebody mentioned on the forum at

3536

02:23:35,769 --> 02:23:34,130

forum dr. Peres cast calm that they

3537

02:23:38,170 --> 02:23:35,779

missed my trickster voice and I hadn't

3538

02:23:40,360 --> 02:23:38,180

done it in so long they didn't even

3539

02:23:45,160 --> 02:23:40,370

remember the last time so that was for

3540

02:23:46,809 --> 02:23:45,170

you okay this voice is for you you know

3541

02:23:48,429 --> 02:23:46,819

I was thinking here too we'll start

3542

02:23:50,011 --> 02:23:48,439

collecting blood why they're suing you

3543

02:23:53,410 --> 02:23:50,021

for copyright

3544

02:23:56,370 --> 02:23:53,420

LEM get in line you know what we could

3545

02:23:59,500 --> 02:23:56,380

do is maybe have a collection of

3546

02:24:02,380 --> 02:23:59,510

particular guests doing the power cast

3547

02:24:04,330 --> 02:24:02,390

and just play with a power cast with

3548

02:24:06,100 --> 02:24:04,340

different voices and see what people

3549

02:24:07,960 --> 02:24:06,110

like the best and use that for the show

3550

02:24:09,850 --> 02:24:07,970

hey let people let people in the

3551  
02:24:11,980 --> 02:24:09,860  
audience do open auditions I'll give

3552  
02:24:14,520 --> 02:24:11,990  
away a free month to evolve TV for the

3553  
02:24:17,350 --> 02:24:14,530  
winter with the best thought have a cast

3554  
02:24:23,870 --> 02:24:17,360  
you know what that wasn't bad with Gene

3555  
02:24:23,880 --> 02:24:28,640  
[Music]

3556  
02:24:34,940 --> 02:24:31,761  
the GZ and Radio Network providing the

3557  
02:24:39,620 --> 02:24:34,950  
world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

3558  
02:24:41,960 --> 02:24:39,630  
and great talk radio starts here if you

3559  
02:24:44,450 --> 02:24:41,970  
want to get your website online and you

3560  
02:24:46,400 --> 02:24:44,460  
need reliable service first-class

3561  
02:24:48,290 --> 02:24:46,410  
service at the lowest possible price

3562  
02:24:50,030 --> 02:24:48,300  
there's only one place to go

3563  
02:24:52,370 --> 02:24:50,040

well dream house has a special promotion

3564

02:24:55,750 --> 02:24:52,380

with our show where they'll offer you

3565

02:24:58,630 --> 02:24:55,760

unlimited disk space unlimited bandwidth

3566

02:25:01,730 --> 02:24:58,640

one-click web apps such as WordPress

3567

02:25:03,770 --> 02:25:01,740

24/7 support you can save over fifty

3568

02:25:06,880 --> 02:25:03,780

five dollars you want to know how go to

3569

02:25:10,220 --> 02:25:06,890

dreamhost.com slash Radio dreamhost.com

3570

02:25:12,950 --> 02:25:10,230

slash radio whether it's personal mail

3571

02:25:15,801 --> 02:25:12,960

whether it's business email you want

3572

02:25:18,650 --> 02:25:15,811

reliable dependable delivery freedom

3573

02:25:21,380 --> 02:25:18,660

from spam freedom from viruses well

3574

02:25:24,110 --> 02:25:21,390

Polaris Mail offers professional email

3575

02:25:26,390 --> 02:25:24,120

hosting services for your personal or

3576

02:25:28,820 --> 02:25:26,400

small business use each account uses

3577

02:25:31,310 --> 02:25:28,830

twenty-five gigabytes of storage and

3578

02:25:33,920 --> 02:25:31,320

easy to use webmail interface and full

3579

02:25:37,250 --> 02:25:33,930

mobile sync sign up today for 30 day

3580

02:25:38,180 --> 02:25:37,260

free trial at Polaris male com Polaris

3581

02:25:40,610 --> 02:25:38,190

mail.com

3582

02:25:43,220 --> 02:25:40,620

it's hard to imagine when things are

3583

02:25:46,310 --> 02:25:43,230

going reasonably well just how quickly

3584

02:25:49,490 --> 02:25:46,320

things can change but what would it take

3585

02:25:52,460 --> 02:25:49,500

economic collapse massive crop failure

3586

02:25:54,470 --> 02:25:52,470

chemical or biological attack so many

3587

02:25:56,511 --> 02:25:54,480

situations could find you in the grocery

3588

02:25:59,720 --> 02:25:56,521

looking to pick up food for your family

3589

02:26:01,761 --> 02:25:59,730

only to find that the shelves are empty

3590

02:26:03,461 --> 02:26:01,771

there's nothing

3591

02:26:06,041 --> 02:26:03,471

don't let that

3592

02:26:08,680 --> 02:26:06,051

act today to make sure that if it ever

3593

02:26:11,560 --> 02:26:08,690

comes to that you and your family will

3594

02:26:13,720 --> 02:26:11,570

be provided for visit freeze-dry guy

3595

02:26:15,911 --> 02:26:13,730

com2 look at the wide variety of

3596

02:26:19,150 --> 02:26:15,921

survival foods available freeze-dried

3597

02:26:21,640 --> 02:26:19,160

foods from the freeze dry guys or longer

3598

02:26:24,461 --> 02:26:21,650

rehydrate faster are nutritionally

3599

02:26:26,591 --> 02:26:24,471

superior - and tastes better than any

3600

02:26:30,070 --> 02:26:26,601

other long-term storage food available

3601

02:26:36,461 --> 02:26:30,080

visit freeze dry guy.com or call

3602

02:26:37,400 --> 02:26:36,471

toll-free 866 404 3-6 6-3 freeze dry

3603

02:26:39,780 --> 02:26:37,410

guy.com

3604

02:26:42,100 --> 02:26:39,790

[Music]

3605

02:26:43,720 --> 02:26:42,110

american gardeners and fellow Patriots

3606

02:26:45,970 --> 02:26:43,730

make the right choice with your money

3607

02:26:48,430 --> 02:26:45,980

time and your family food supply choose

3608

02:26:50,740 --> 02:26:48,440

100% pure heirloom seeds in the survival

3609

02:26:52,720 --> 02:26:50,750

Seed Vault from my Patriot supply calm

3610

02:26:54,791 --> 02:26:52,730

why spend more the survival Seed Vault

3611

02:26:56,890 --> 02:26:54,801

from my Patriot supply.com is only

3612

02:26:58,930 --> 02:26:56,900

thirty seven ninety five it includes 20

3613

02:27:02,801 --> 02:26:58,940

varieties of pure Hardy easy to grow

3614

02:27:04,720 --> 02:27:02,811

heirloom seeds yes only 37 95 met 70%

3615

02:27:06,730 --> 02:27:04,730

less than our competitors you could buy

3616

02:27:07,360 --> 02:27:06,740

three survival seed vaults for less than

3617

02:27:09,430 --> 02:27:07,370

one of theirs

3618

02:27:11,680 --> 02:27:09,440

the survival Seed Vault from my Patriot

3619

02:27:13,511 --> 02:27:11,690

supply calm includes detailed planting

3620

02:27:16,390 --> 02:27:13,521

and seed saving instructions and ships

3621

02:27:19,150 --> 02:27:16,400

same day plus all orders over \$49 ship

3622

02:27:21,371 --> 02:27:19,160

free my Patriot supply.com is American

3623

02:27:23,320 --> 02:27:21,381

owned by Patriots like you passionate

3624

02:27:26,470 --> 02:27:23,330

about freedom and preparedness call now

3625

02:27:29,051 --> 02:27:26,480

866 two two nine zero nine two seven

3626  
02:27:30,850 --> 02:27:29,061  
that's eight six six two two nine zero

3627  
02:27:32,411 --> 02:27:30,860  
nine two seven or discover more

3628  
02:27:34,390 --> 02:27:32,421  
emergency preparedness items when you

3629  
02:27:37,001 --> 02:27:34,400  
order at my Patriot supply.com

3630  
02:27:40,661 --> 02:27:37,011  
choose the original choose the survival

3631  
02:27:42,161 --> 02:27:40,671  
Seed Vault at my Patriot supply.com did

3632  
02:27:44,110 --> 02:27:42,171  
you know that fifty percent of heart

3633  
02:27:45,520 --> 02:27:44,120  
attacks are brought on by infections did

3634  
02:27:47,200 --> 02:27:45,530  
you know that hospitals are breeding

3635  
02:27:49,390 --> 02:27:47,210  
grounds for antibiotic-resistant bugs

3636  
02:27:51,220 --> 02:27:49,400  
like MRSA the environment is infected

3637  
02:27:53,051 --> 02:27:51,230  
with parasites and the mild winter means

3638  
02:27:55,001 --> 02:27:53,061

ticks with Lyme disease mosquitoes with

3639

02:27:57,041 --> 02:27:55,011

West Nile virus and cold and flu viruses

3640

02:27:58,900 --> 02:27:57,051

will be on the rise protects yourself

3641

02:28:01,841 --> 02:27:58,910

with nature's natural anti-parasitic

3642

02:28:03,791 --> 02:28:01,851

antiviral antifungal antibiotic Allison

3643

02:28:06,041 --> 02:28:03,801

the heart of garlic get concentrated

3644

02:28:07,930 --> 02:28:06,051

protection with a lessee and Ally ban

3645

02:28:10,150 --> 02:28:07,940

from affinity health products one

3646

02:28:10,790 --> 02:28:10,160

capsule of ally C equals forty cloves of

3647

02:28:12,980 --> 02:28:10,800

garlic or

3648

02:28:15,710 --> 02:28:12,990

100 garlic pills with no garlic breath

3649

02:28:17,630 --> 02:28:15,720

Ali Ben has Alison and spray liquid and

3650

02:28:20,150 --> 02:28:17,640

cream forms with 3 times more strength

3651  
02:28:24,980 --> 02:28:20,160  
than leading brands and cost less go to

3652  
02:28:27,800 --> 02:28:24,990  
Ali - c-calm spelled al li - see calm or

3653  
02:28:30,139 --> 02:28:27,810  
call 855 Alison that's eight five five

3654  
02:28:32,450 --> 02:28:30,149  
two five five four two four six that's

3655  
02:28:34,910 --> 02:28:32,460  
eight fifty five to fifty five forty to

3656  
02:28:36,740 --> 02:28:34,920  
forty six protect yourself with Ali see

3657  
02:28:56,809 --> 02:28:36,750  
and Ali ban from affinity health

3658  
02:29:11,660 --> 02:28:56,819  
products at Ali - see calm no phlegm

3659  
02:29:15,020 --> 02:29:11,670  
involved people think the shows going to

3660  
02:29:16,550 --> 02:29:15,030  
the dogs and they're right we have Ron

3661  
02:29:18,429 --> 02:29:16,560  
James joining us with gene and Chris

3662  
02:29:21,320 --> 02:29:18,439  
we're trying to see who does the best

3663  
02:29:24,500 --> 02:29:21,330

voice of the power cast notice I never

3664

02:29:27,170 --> 02:29:24,510

do it I will never do it I think it's

3665

02:29:29,150 --> 02:29:27,180

better if other people do it speaking of

3666

02:29:33,020 --> 02:29:29,160

other projects Ron what are you working

3667

02:29:34,849 --> 02:29:33,030

on in the near future wow it's a lot you

3668

02:29:37,010 --> 02:29:34,859

know as part of my evolve TV business

3669

02:29:39,500 --> 02:29:37,020

model we are developing our own original

3670

02:29:41,210 --> 02:29:39,510

shows so we have six of them in the

3671

02:29:43,639 --> 02:29:41,220

works right now one of them is called

3672

02:29:48,260 --> 02:29:43,649

the biggest dreamer where we are going

3673

02:29:50,090 --> 02:29:48,270

to follow people as they try to improve

3674

02:29:51,860 --> 02:29:50,100

their lives by changing their inner

3675

02:29:56,270 --> 02:29:51,870

belief systems this is like The

3676

02:29:59,120 --> 02:29:56,280

Apprentice Meets The Secret it's um it's

3677

02:30:01,099 --> 02:29:59,130

teaching people that in order to create

3678

02:30:03,410 --> 02:30:01,109

change on the outside they have to

3679

02:30:04,700 --> 02:30:03,420

change on the inside and we use you know

3680

02:30:07,190 --> 02:30:04,710

different people with different types of

3681

02:30:08,599 --> 02:30:07,200

issues and basically teach them to

3682

02:30:10,309 --> 02:30:08,609

manifest it's about creating your own

3683

02:30:13,610 --> 02:30:10,319

reality so it's it's kind of a very

3684

02:30:14,990 --> 02:30:13,620

cutting edge reality show that is it's

3685

02:30:17,570 --> 02:30:15,000

an example of what we're what we're

3686

02:30:22,160 --> 02:30:17,580

choosing to do and and what that is is

3687

02:30:24,680 --> 02:30:22,170

take models of programming that we know

3688

02:30:26,301 --> 02:30:24,690

work and inject them with

3689

02:30:28,460 --> 02:30:26,311

of conscious educational and

3690

02:30:30,110 --> 02:30:28,470

transformational messages so that's one

3691

02:30:31,670 --> 02:30:30,120

we're doing another one that's really

3692

02:30:34,490 --> 02:30:31,680

exciting to me about alternative

3693

02:30:37,341 --> 02:30:34,500

agriculture I'm involved with vertical

3694

02:30:40,580 --> 02:30:37,351

gardening and it's a whole new

3695

02:30:42,591 --> 02:30:40,590

technology for growing food that is it

3696

02:30:44,540 --> 02:30:42,601

uses hardly it uses ten percent of the

3697

02:30:47,240 --> 02:30:44,550

water grows three times as much food per

3698

02:30:49,070 --> 02:30:47,250

square foot and is it you can do it

3699

02:30:51,080 --> 02:30:49,080

anywhere and so I honestly believe that

3700

02:30:53,750 --> 02:30:51,090

this is the way out of the GMO

3701

02:30:55,280 --> 02:30:53,760

revolution it is the way to solve the

3702

02:30:57,530 --> 02:30:55,290

world's hunger problem so we're making a

3703

02:30:59,301 --> 02:30:57,540

show about that we're making a show

3704

02:31:01,820 --> 02:30:59,311

called quantum paranormal which is all

3705

02:31:04,430 --> 02:31:01,830

about scientific explanations that are

3706

02:31:06,381 --> 02:31:04,440

arising for a paranormal activity we're

3707

02:31:10,370 --> 02:31:06,391

making another show with Nick Delgado

3708

02:31:13,280 --> 02:31:10,380

about the cutting-edge advances in

3709

02:31:14,480 --> 02:31:13,290

nutrition and preserving youth and a few

3710

02:31:16,700 --> 02:31:14,490

more you can read about them on the

3711

02:31:18,170 --> 02:31:16,710

website and then Chris and I have been

3712

02:31:20,330 --> 02:31:18,180

shooting paranormal stuff for a really

3713

02:31:22,881 --> 02:31:20,340

long time and we've just got this

3714

02:31:25,820 --> 02:31:22,891

archive of material that's never been

3715

02:31:27,290 --> 02:31:25,830

released so while Chris is here we're

3716

02:31:30,051 --> 02:31:27,300

going through everything and putting

3717

02:31:32,120 --> 02:31:30,061

together it's gonna be a film I haven't

3718

02:31:34,761 --> 02:31:32,130

decided what to call it yet it's gonna

3719

02:31:37,310 --> 02:31:34,771

be something that basically tells these

3720

02:31:39,350 --> 02:31:37,320

little vignettes stories we've got guys

3721

02:31:41,600 --> 02:31:39,360

getting scratched by ghosts where you

3722

02:31:43,551 --> 02:31:41,610

see the wounds we've got a me April

3723

02:31:45,591 --> 02:31:43,561

Allen the star the dead files and some

3724

02:31:49,160 --> 02:31:45,601

of her early work just doing some

3725

02:31:52,040 --> 02:31:49,170

unbelievable psychic mediumship and just

3726

02:31:55,220 --> 02:31:52,050

a host of stuff very interesting

3727

02:31:57,920 --> 02:31:55,230

skinwalker stories Bigfoot stories some

3728

02:31:59,930 --> 02:31:57,930

more EVP stuff so we've got enough

3729

02:32:01,881 --> 02:31:59,940

paranormal related material that's

3730

02:32:04,580 --> 02:32:01,891

already in the can already edited that

3731

02:32:05,870 --> 02:32:04,590

really needs to get out so I haven't

3732

02:32:07,881 --> 02:32:05,880

decided how we're gonna release it yet

3733

02:32:11,301 --> 02:32:07,891

it's either gonna be a film available on

3734

02:32:13,190 --> 02:32:11,311

evolve TV or a show available on evolve

3735

02:32:15,440 --> 02:32:13,200

TV I'm pretty much at the point in my

3736

02:32:17,150 --> 02:32:15,450

life now where everything I create I'm

3737

02:32:19,250 --> 02:32:17,160

gonna put on my station and anybody in

3738

02:32:20,780 --> 02:32:19,260

the world could watch it so if we're

3739

02:32:22,490 --> 02:32:20,790

just gonna expand that and I invite

3740

02:32:25,030 --> 02:32:22,500

other filmmakers if you've got content

3741

02:32:28,520 --> 02:32:25,040

talked to me about being on evolve TV

3742

02:32:30,620 --> 02:32:28,530

because it truly is it's a turnkey

3743

02:32:32,690 --> 02:32:30,630

system for all of you and it's all about

3744

02:32:34,160 --> 02:32:32,700

putting you first the filmmakers and

3745

02:32:36,950 --> 02:32:34,170

letting you connect with your audience

3746

02:32:37,610 --> 02:32:36,960

so that's what it's all about so we have

3747

02:32:39,530 --> 02:32:37,620

a boat

3748

02:32:41,660 --> 02:32:39,540

productions I'm certainly not sitting

3749

02:32:43,130 --> 02:32:41,670

still chris is out here helping with

3750

02:32:44,841 --> 02:32:43,140

stuff that we've had in the pipeline for

3751

02:32:46,880 --> 02:32:44,851

a really long time so it's gonna be

3752

02:32:49,850 --> 02:32:46,890

great Chris of course you went out there

3753

02:32:53,180 --> 02:32:49,860

to do some stuff not just enjoy the

3754

02:32:55,070 --> 02:32:53,190

beach and attend UFO meetings so why do

3755

02:32:58,250 --> 02:32:55,080

projects are you working on with Ron

3756

02:32:59,810 --> 02:32:58,260

well right now of course as Ron

3757

02:33:03,380 --> 02:32:59,820

mentioned we are going through some of

3758

02:33:06,470 --> 02:33:03,390

these past in the in the can projects

3759

02:33:09,710 --> 02:33:06,480

that we have and reformatting them based

3760

02:33:12,530 --> 02:33:09,720

on the kind of an model that we see also

3761

02:33:14,990 --> 02:33:12,540

obviously stocking the herd as is moving

3762

02:33:17,841 --> 02:33:15,000

ahead and leaps and bounds I'm about a

3763

02:33:19,910 --> 02:33:17,851

third figure about a third done with the

3764

02:33:20,960 --> 02:33:19,920

with the book that will be out here at

3765

02:33:24,170 --> 02:33:20,970

the end of the summer beginning in the

3766

02:33:25,910 --> 02:33:24,180

fall which will be hopefully considered

3767

02:33:28,430 --> 02:33:25,920

the definitive look and most

3768

02:33:29,930 --> 02:33:28,440

comprehensive look an objective look at

3769

02:33:32,330 --> 02:33:29,940

the unexplained livestock death

3770

02:33:34,880 --> 02:33:32,340

phenomenon and also it's going to

3771

02:33:36,830 --> 02:33:34,890

address human kinds you know incestuous

3772

02:33:39,500 --> 02:33:36,840

relationship with cattle and livestock

3773

02:33:42,740 --> 02:33:39,510

and this wouldn't be it's crammed full

3774

02:33:45,620 --> 02:33:42,750

of just mind-warping information and and

3775

02:33:48,261 --> 02:33:45,630

and a blow-by-blow examination and

3776

02:33:51,650 --> 02:33:48,271

unraveling of how the cattle mutilation

3777

02:33:53,750 --> 02:33:51,660

phenomenon got first got started and how

3778

02:33:56,630 --> 02:33:53,760

it unfolded during the 70's and

3779

02:34:00,530 --> 02:33:56,640

continues to do today it sounds like a

3780

02:34:03,080 --> 02:34:00,540

big task a huge task huge well we could

3781

02:34:04,670 --> 02:34:03,090

use a few definitive pieces of coverage

3782

02:34:07,670 --> 02:34:04,680

there because not all the coverage about

3783

02:34:11,690 --> 02:34:07,680

cattle mutilation has really been very

3784

02:34:16,120 --> 02:34:11,700

good about you think well it's it's it's

3785

02:34:20,240 --> 02:34:16,130

been dominated by you know preconceived

3786

02:34:22,040 --> 02:34:20,250

thinking people tend to go into many

3787

02:34:23,450 --> 02:34:22,050

paranormal subjects with their minds

3788

02:34:25,190 --> 02:34:23,460

already made up and then they run around

3789

02:34:27,530 --> 02:34:25,200

looking for the data to support their

3790

02:34:29,360 --> 02:34:27,540

foregone conclusions so I'm attempting

3791

02:34:31,820 --> 02:34:29,370

to be as brutally objective about this

3792

02:34:35,150 --> 02:34:31,830

whole mystery as is humanly possible and

3793

02:34:37,100 --> 02:34:35,160

really examine it and allow the the top

3794

02:34:39,230 --> 02:34:37,110

people in the field to to state their

3795

02:34:40,880 --> 02:34:39,240

case I have a series of interviews that

3796

02:34:42,290 --> 02:34:40,890

I'm doing with some of the people that

3797

02:34:44,450 --> 02:34:42,300

have been involved over the years and

3798

02:34:46,940 --> 02:34:44,460

this investigating this and researching

3799

02:34:49,730 --> 02:34:46,950

this mystery and I want everybody to get

3800

02:34:50,230 --> 02:34:49,740

their chance to to throw out their best

3801  
02:34:52,660 --> 02:34:50,240  
argue

3802  
02:34:54,490 --> 02:34:52,670  
about what they think is is involved in

3803  
02:34:56,800 --> 02:34:54,500  
this and why and who the perpetrators

3804  
02:34:58,180 --> 02:34:56,810  
are and what the possible agendas are so

3805  
02:35:00,100 --> 02:34:58,190  
this is going to be a pretty

3806  
02:35:01,540 --> 02:35:00,110  
comprehensive objective look it's

3807  
02:35:03,340 --> 02:35:01,550  
something that really does not get the

3808  
02:35:05,770 --> 02:35:03,350  
kind of attention I think it deserves I

3809  
02:35:08,230 --> 02:35:05,780  
mean we have the capacity right now in

3810  
02:35:12,430 --> 02:35:08,240  
this country to to slaughter render and

3811  
02:35:15,480 --> 02:35:12,440  
and process you know upwards of a

3812  
02:35:18,730 --> 02:35:15,490  
thousand twelve hundred animals an hour

3813  
02:35:21,790 --> 02:35:18,740

and so we're mutilating a lot of cattle

3814

02:35:23,650 --> 02:35:21,800

as we speak and I think it's important

3815

02:35:25,780 --> 02:35:23,660

for people to understand that beef

3816

02:35:28,000 --> 02:35:25,790

cannot continue for long as a protein

3817

02:35:30,790 --> 02:35:28,010

source cattle cattle herds are

3818

02:35:32,820 --> 02:35:30,800

devastating the planet probably the

3819

02:35:36,040 --> 02:35:32,830

second leading cause of planetary

3820

02:35:39,219 --> 02:35:36,050

degradation second only to humans and

3821

02:35:41,530 --> 02:35:39,229

this is a real dark horse kind of

3822

02:35:44,650 --> 02:35:41,540

gorilla in the closet type subject that

3823

02:35:47,230 --> 02:35:44,660

I really hope people are going to read

3824

02:35:49,510 --> 02:35:47,240

this book and and wake up a little all

3825

02:35:54,250 --> 02:35:49,520

right well is this also a pitch not to

3826

02:35:55,480 --> 02:35:54,260

eat meat anymore no not at all no okay

3827

02:35:57,430 --> 02:35:55,490

so how do you deal with a very

3828

02:36:00,400 --> 02:35:57,440

responsible environmentally sensitive

3829

02:36:02,920 --> 02:36:00,410

way well I think number one people need

3830

02:36:05,080 --> 02:36:02,930

to be educated I think for instance to

3831

02:36:06,480 --> 02:36:05,090

get it to drive a car you have to get a

3832

02:36:09,670 --> 02:36:06,490

license you have to go through a

3833

02:36:11,500 --> 02:36:09,680

training and and and become licensed to

3834

02:36:13,060 --> 02:36:11,510

have the privilege of driving on the

3835

02:36:15,490 --> 02:36:13,070

roads I think meat-eating should be a

3836

02:36:17,350 --> 02:36:15,500

privilege and I think everyone who wants

3837

02:36:19,870 --> 02:36:17,360

to eat meat has to go through a 3-day

3838

02:36:22,719 --> 02:36:19,880

course that shows them the exact process

3839

02:36:25,120 --> 02:36:22,729

that it takes for that meat to be raised

3840

02:36:27,370 --> 02:36:25,130

to be rendered slaughtered rendered

3841

02:36:29,290 --> 02:36:27,380

packaged and presented to you and

3842

02:36:31,060 --> 02:36:29,300

everything that goes on in the process

3843

02:36:33,640 --> 02:36:31,070

and I'll bet you if you had to be

3844

02:36:35,290 --> 02:36:33,650

licensed to eat meat 50% of the of the

3845

02:36:38,530 --> 02:36:35,300

population immediately would become

3846

02:36:40,840 --> 02:36:38,540

vegetarian if you had any idea of what

3847

02:36:43,480 --> 02:36:40,850

it takes to get that piece of meat

3848

02:36:45,730 --> 02:36:43,490

underneath that piece of plastic wrap in

3849

02:36:47,380 --> 02:36:45,740

your supermarket if you had any idea of

3850

02:36:49,660 --> 02:36:47,390

that process I'll bet you think twice

3851

02:36:51,670 --> 02:36:49,670

every time you've fired up that grill

3852

02:36:53,980 --> 02:36:51,680

are you saying even with sustainable

3853

02:36:56,650 --> 02:36:53,990

ways of farming and and with you know

3854

02:36:59,200 --> 02:36:56,660

free-range grass-fed no hormone it's

3855

02:37:02,540 --> 02:36:59,210

still it should all be in there and when

3856

02:37:06,229 --> 02:37:02,550

I when I eat meat which I don't very

3857

02:37:09,019 --> 02:37:06,239

anymore I do try to stay away from it if

3858

02:37:10,429 --> 02:37:09,029

it's possible and when it's possible I'm

3859

02:37:14,840 --> 02:37:10,439

very conscious and aware of what I'm

3860

02:37:17,240 --> 02:37:14,850

doing and I it's you know again there

3861

02:37:19,790 --> 02:37:17,250

are proper ways to do things cattle are

3862

02:37:21,349 --> 02:37:19,800

only really detrimental to the

3863

02:37:22,939 --> 02:37:21,359

environment when they stay in one place

3864

02:37:24,319 --> 02:37:22,949

if we could somehow move cattle around

3865

02:37:26,660 --> 02:37:24,329

they're actually very good for the

3866

02:37:30,439 --> 02:37:26,670

environment if they're on the move and

3867

02:37:33,530 --> 02:37:30,449

there are sustainability issues that

3868

02:37:35,899 --> 02:37:33,540

need to be addressed with the one point

3869

02:37:37,399 --> 02:37:35,909

three seven billion cattle on the planet

3870

02:37:40,689 --> 02:37:37,409

you know this is a very complicated

3871

02:37:43,309 --> 02:37:40,699

subject and and it it deserves much more

3872

02:37:45,530 --> 02:37:43,319

attention in education than it's

3873

02:37:47,599 --> 02:37:45,540

receiving well I want to ask about

3874

02:37:50,090 --> 02:37:47,609

chicken because I think those comments

3875

02:37:51,710 --> 02:37:50,100

will get plucked from this episode Ron

3876

02:37:54,080 --> 02:37:51,720

James tell our listeners where they can

3877

02:37:57,530 --> 02:37:54,090

find more of your stuff well I've taken

3878

02:37:59,719 --> 02:37:57,540

basically my entire video catalog and

3879

02:38:01,760 --> 02:37:59,729

put it all on my network and the work of

3880

02:38:05,090 --> 02:38:01,770

other people as well and that's evolved

3881

02:38:07,219 --> 02:38:05,100

tv.com it sounds easy but it's just like

3882

02:38:10,819 --> 02:38:07,229

the word evolve only replace it with an

3883

02:38:13,969 --> 02:38:10,829

i' and then the letters tv.com so it's

3884

02:38:15,859 --> 02:38:13,979

evolved tv.com and it's a pay-per-view

3885

02:38:18,620 --> 02:38:15,869

channel you can watch whatever you want

3886

02:38:20,269 --> 02:38:18,630

for very reasonable prices and support

3887

02:38:22,729 --> 02:38:20,279

the filmmakers that make it possible and

3888

02:38:24,349 --> 02:38:22,739

go sign up for our email list and let us

3889

02:38:27,530 --> 02:38:24,359

keep you posted on what's happening as

3890

02:38:29,479 --> 02:38:27,540

we evolve the future of the television

3891

02:38:31,729 --> 02:38:29,489

network and Chris can be found at our

3892

02:38:33,710 --> 02:38:31,739

strange planet com that's our strange

3893

02:38:36,530 --> 02:38:33,720

planet com you can find us on Twitter

3894

02:38:38,330 --> 02:38:36,540

where we are known as the para cast you

3895

02:38:40,429 --> 02:38:38,340

can also find us on Facebook we have a

3896

02:38:43,189 --> 02:38:40,439

para cast fan club in fact we have two

3897

02:38:46,700 --> 02:38:43,199

of them and one day we'll make them into

3898

02:38:48,170 --> 02:38:46,710

one on the power cast Ron James thanks

3899

02:38:55,881 --> 02:38:48,180

for joining us on the show Oh

3900

02:39:02,430 --> 02:38:59,400

the para cast featuring gene Steinberg

3901

02:39:05,301 --> 02:39:02,440

and Christopher O'Brien is a copyrighted

3902

02:39:09,030 --> 02:39:05,311

presentation of making the impossible